

Digitized by Google

S MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

# Why Formica is the Best Radio Insulation!

Formica practically absorbs no moisture. Hence it never warps or develops current leaks.

Fumes, steam, heat and most chemicals do not affect it.

It is not brittle and will not crack.

The finish is a handsome brown or black, perfectly uniform and glossy unless it is sanded. It makes a panel of splendid appearance and one that never loses its good looks.

Formica manufacturing methods make Formica what it is—the most popular and widely used radio insulation. The cotton rag Fibrous base which is the base material of the radio grade has been developed scientifically for use in Formica only. This is thoroughly soaked in Redmanol resins, cut in sheets and fused or vulcanized under great heat and pressure into a solid piece of Formica.

The resin is handled with the greatest accuracy so it will be always perfectly uniform and aged just right when it is used. Temperature control is most exact.

Don't believe that all radio insulation is alike. Only Formica is like Formica. Insist on it.

#### THE FORMICA INSULATION COMPANY

#### 4620 Spring Grove Avenue,

2

Cincinnati, Ohio

Digitized by Google

Dealers: Formica probably has the "call" in your territory as it has nearly everywhere. We have recently doubled our capacity and can now deliver your orders promptly.



ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS



ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

5

Digitized by Google



# This Book written for YOU

Mr. Ballantine, an amateur and a consulting engineer of 14 years experience, says this in the preface:— "Since connecting up my first receiving apparatus in 1908, I have longed for a certain type of radio book; a book from the pen of an amateur, radiating the true amateur spirit of inquest and investigation, a book chockfull of practical information and suggestions for new things to do and instructions for going about it. In a word, a book which would at once ignite the spark of enthusiasm and furnish material to carry it on."

And so members of the A.R.R.L. now have an authoritative volume written for them especially by one of their fellows. In keeping with the true amateur spirit, the price has been set to fit the average purse.

FILL IN, CUT OFF, AND MAIL David McKay Co., Philadelphia. Gentlemen: Please send me a copy of Radio Telephony for Amateurs, for which I am inclosing \$1.50 and 15c extra for mailing. And hurry it along as I am anxious to try out several of the new ideas mentioned in the "QST" ad. Yours truly,

Name .....

Addres:

4

Cloth Bound 290 Pages 150 Cuts Specially Priced \$1,50

#### These ideas will better your phone work

RADIO TELEPHONY FOR AMATEURS

Here are some of the high spots. On MODULATION you get not only a clear and accurate understanding of how sound waves are impressed on radio waves, but also instructions for building efficient sets. FILTER CIR-CUITS, too, are covered with full data for making special transformers. Then, there are more transformer designs for RADIO and AUDIO Frequencies. And special attention is paid to LOSSES—in both the set and the Antenna.

#### How to make sure of Your Copy

Radio Telephony for Amateurs is on sale at nearly all bookstores. And, too, the up-todate radio dealers carry it (they find it just the thing for answering the many, many questions put to them). If your regular dealer does not have the book, USE THE COUPON.

## DAVID McKAY CO. Philadelphia

Digitized by GOOGLE

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS



## The American Radio Relay League

"A national non-commercial organization of radio amateurs, bonded for the more effective relaying of friendly messages between their stations, for legislative protection, for orderly operating, and for the practical improvement of short-wave Radio Communication."

OFFICERS

President HIRAM PERCY MAXIM Hartford, Conn.

Vice President CHAS. H. STEWART St. David's, Pa.

H. M. ANTHONY Muncie, Ind. . A. BEALE, Parkesburg, Pa. H. Jr.

A. E. BESSEY Sunnyvale, Calif. V. F. CAMP Brightwaters, L. I. F. M. CORLETT Dallas, Tex.

C. E. DARR Detroit, Mich.

ATLANTIC DIVISION Manager Chas. H. Stewart St. David's, Pa. Asst. Mgr., Northern Sec. C. J. Goette 1624 Hamilton Ave., Woodhaven, L. I. Asst. Mgr., Southern Sec. Edw. B. Duvail 3909 Cottage Ave., Baltimore, Md. EAST GULF DIVISION Manager B. W. Benning 50 Whiteford St., Atlanta, Ga.

Assistant Manager W. B. Pope 197 Dearing St., Athens, Ga. CENTRAL DIVISION Manager R. H. G. Mathews 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

1

Assistant Manager L. A. Pease 2256 W. 24th St., Chicago

ALASKAN DIVISION Manager Roy Anderson, 71T P. O. Box 206 Ketchikan, Alaska

C. S. BALLANTINE WM. C. BALLARD, Jr. LEROY M. E. CLAUSING FRANK CONRAD LEO C. YOUNG

Traffic Manager F. H. SCHNELL 1045 Main St. Hartford, Conn.

DIRECTORS

W. C. C. DUNCAN Toronto, Ontario

A. A. HEBERT Nutley, N. J.

F. A. HILL Savannah, Ga.

. A. E. KENNELLY Cambridge, Mass. DR.

S. KRUSE Cambridge, Mass.

#### OPERATING DEPARTMENT

WEST GULF DIVISION Frank M. Corlett 1101 East Eighth St., Dallas, Tex.

PACIFIC DIVISION Manager J. Vance Wise Walnut Grove, Cal.

QUEBEC DIVISION Manager Albert J. Lorimer Farnham, Que.

ONTARIO DIVISION Manager A. H. Keith Russell 11 Pinewood Ave., Toronto, Ont.

DAKOTA DIVISION Manager N. H. Jensen Box 894, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.

NEW ENGLAND DIVISION Manager Philip F. Robinson 149 Hollis Ave., Braintree, Mass.

MARITIME DIVISION K. S. Rogers Prince Edward Island

Treasurer A. HEBERT Α. Nutley, N. J. Secretary K. B. WARNER Hartford, Conn.

H. P. MAXIM Hartford, Conn. F. H. SCHNELL Hartford, Conn. C. A. SERVICE, Jr. Hartford, Conn. C. H. STEWART St. David's, Pa. K. B. WARNER Hartford, Conn. M. B. WEST Waukegan, Ills.

ROANOKE DIVISION Manager W. T. Gravely 854 Main St., Danville, Va. DELTA DIVISION Manager John M. Chayton 1301 Welch St., Little Rock, Ark.

Assistant Manager Hubert E. deBen 1044 City Park Ave., New Orleans

WINNIPEG DIVISION Acting Manager J. H. Gjelhaug Baudette, Minn.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIV. Manager Norman R. Hood 1022 S. Ash St., Casper, Wyo. MIDWEST DIVISION

Manager Manager L. A. Benson 4942 Wiesehan Ave., St. Louis

NORTHWESTERN DIV. Manager Howard F. Mason 3335 88d Ave. So., Seattle. Wash.

ADVISORY TECHNICAL COMMITTEE L. A. HAZELTINE C. D. TUSKA R. H. G. MATHEWS J. O. SMITH S. KRUSE

MINTON CRONKHITE J. H. DELLINGER C. L. FARRAND PAUL F. GODLEY F. C. BLAKE Address General Correspondence to Executive Headquarters, Hartford, Conn.



Digitized by GOOGLE



## **Radio Frequency Amplification at** Amateur Wave Lengths

#### By K. B. Warner

T has been only a few months since we amateurs were commonly bewailing our inability to use radio-frequency amplification successfully at short wave lengths

because of the inter-electrode capacity of our vacuum tubes. Of course we knew it was possible to do it using separately-tuned coupling circuits between the succes-sive stages but that was a method requiring worlds of patience to say the least, and quite out of the question for amateur relay work. Then came rumors of successful circuits that worked well with several stages when coupled by some new trick trans-former that was being put on the market, and short'y, almost before we knew it, there were numerous makes of such trans

there were numerous makes of such trans-formers offered the amateur world and more were coming every day. With the advent of all of these trans-formers manufactured by perfectly reput-able companies, numerous questions arise in the mind of the practical amateur. Do they really work? Are they as good as our present amplifier equipment? Are they sufficiently reliable for relay work? Are they worth the effort and expense? What does one do to make them actually work? And so on. Now the author is a practical telegraphing amateur and cannot help but view every radio innovation from that angle view every radio innovation from that angle and consequently these questions and a great many more of the same sort occurred to him. In recent weeks numerous articles have been written on the subject but they have been written on the subject but they have not answered these questions; indeed many of them look like they were written with no understanding of the subject; they are evidence of the keen desire for know-ledge of how to apply this form of amplifi-cation practically, yet they haven't filled the bill. QST accordingly resolved to get the done if it were to be had, and to this end addressed a rather fearsome questionnaire to representative manufacturers of radio

frequency transformers. For much of the information herein we are indebted to the American Radio & Research Corpn., the Coto-Coil Co., the Radio Corporation of America, the Mu-Rad Laboratories, and the Radio Instrument Co., for their comprehen-sive replies to our queries. The informa-tion we present is in the form of a composite, assembled from many sources, and will not always apply literally to every type of manufactured amplifying transformer. We believe, however, that in the main it is entirely accurate and reliable and may be used as a guide by the practical amateur in the selection of his amplifying equipment.

#### An Early Method

Perhaps the simplest workable method for inter-stage coupling in short-wave R.F.A. (radio frequency amplification) is the use of a tuned impedance, as described on page 57 of QST for last November and on page 35 for February last. This imon page 35 for rebrary last. This im-pedance may well be a variometer, and the possessors of the variometer-tuned-plate-circuit receiver can rig up a single-stage R.F.A. with no additional expense than that of the tube and its appurtenances. It works pretty well, probably with consider-ably greater amplification than newer methods provide in any one stage, and if one stage were sufficient we think nothing further would be necessary. However, such an arrangement must be carefully tuned for each wave length and when several stages are desired the multiplicity of adjustments becomes so complex as to put this method completely in the discard. American manu-facturers have been at work to develop a scheme whereby this exact tuning for every minor change in wave length would be eliminated, so that the amplifier would operate over a substantial frequency range just as an audio amplifier does. It is the result of their labors which is described in this ar-



ticle, and it takes the form of a radio frequency transformer, in most cases a twowinding transformer altho at least one firm is obtaining excellent results with an autotransformer arrangement, and it may be air-core or iron-core. With such transformers it is possible to build a multi-stage amplifier in which no adjustment is necessary when tuning from one wave length to another.

#### R.F.A. Practicable

Because of the concentration of talent which in late months has been directed on the problem of R.F.A., a very remarkable development has been made and radio amplification on short waves is now undeniably successful. There is plenty of room for improvement in design and construction, some of the manufacturers freely admit that their products can be vastly improved upon for 200-meter work and some transformers in then it ought to work several times better with a radio amplifier ahead of it. This is not true. It is almost impossible to make use of regeneration as we commonly know it in connection with R.F.A. on short waves. Some such effect as regeneration of course occurs as a feedback thru the capacity of the tube and is controllable as hereinafter described, but the more usual methods of reaction, such as a plate variometer or a tickler, commonly are abandoned. Intentional regeneration may be used up to a certain degree but is so extremely critical in a set which is properly amplifying that it is not recommended except to the most skilled of amateurs. None of the five firms whose assistance we solicited makes use of regeneration. This introduces a most important factor into the consideration of R.F.A., and one which must be considered by every user: it takes two stages of R.F.A.



Fig.1 Three madio stages on a common rheostat, and a hard detector tube - the favored circuit.

fact are quite impossible for amateur work, and there is added difficulty because R.F.A. is a new subject and rather fussy in the adjustment of some of its features. Likewise it has its limitations, as we shall shortly point out, and perhaps it is not to be compared with the super-regenerator or the super-heterodyne, but the former has hardly been reduced to a practical working device as yet and the latter costs money because of the unavoidably large number of tubes required. In the meantime R.F.A. looms large in many possibilities and it may be said that it is entirely feasible, one of the most effective ways of receiving, and in many respects easier to operate than the conventional receiver.

#### The Sacrifice of Regeneration

While regeneration of a fashion is obtained with the simple one-stage circuits previously referred to, every experimenter who has worked with R.F.A. thru the medium of the manufactured transformers now on the market has been perplexed at his apparent inability to make use of regeneration as commonly obtained. He has reasoned that if a regenerator gave a certain performance on a detector tube alone, preceding the detector before any benefit is obtained over a regenerative detector alone. It takes about "a stage and a half" to compensate for the loss of regeneration; in other words, a non-regenerative detector with one radio amplifier ahead of it commonly will not be as sensitive as a regenerative detector without amplification, while with two radio stages preceding it, it will be somewhat superior. Additional stages of course will make it incomparably superior, but it is distinctly to be understood that a total of at least three tubes is going to be utilized by the operator who expects to improve his results by the use of R.F.A. The reason for this is that regeneration is itself the simplest and most effective kind of radio frequency amplification, equal, indeed, to something between one and two stages of transformer-coupled R.F.A. as obtained with present models. Therefore, until several tubes are put into service, no gain is experienced.

With sufficient tubes, three or more, the gain in R.F.A. is wonderful, but if only two tubes are available they should be used as a regenerative detector and audio amplifier, respectively; and if a total of three are at hand they should be used

#### September, 1922

either as a regenerative detector and two audio stages, if at least a moderate signal strength is important, or as a non-regen-erative detector preceded by two radio stages, if maximum sensitivity (range) is <u>desired</u> and low audibility is no hindrance. The actual receiving range of the last-named arrangement is the best of the three but except for signals at its extreme range it will not give audibilities at all com-parable with the regenerative detector with one audio stage. More about this comparison later.

These values are an average of the performance claimed on 200 meters for the factory-made transformers now on the market, and of course vary with the make. On 360 meters it is altogether probable that

sense adaptable to amateur relay traffic as we know it. Instead we are using transwe know it. Instead we are using trans-formers somewhat less consitive in results, much less selective and with our depend-ence for selectivity placed in a loosely-coupled tuner, and thereby we secure a de-vice which operates over a considerable wave band without readjustment.

The Number of Stages In its present state of development there is a limit to the number of stages of R.F.A. which may be employed successfully on That limit is the buildamateur waves. ing up to a condition so sensitive that it is impossible any longer to control con-veniently the tendency to self-oscillation brought about by static coupling between



Fig. 2-Reactance couplers for three radio stages, soft detector and two audio stages, all with separate rheestate.

one radio stage will compensate for the loss of regeneration, whereby two stages would be several times more sensitive and three stages enormously better.

British amateurs have developed the R.F.A. portion of their circuits to a further degree than we have, and some notable success was achieved by them in this di-rection during the Transatlantic Tests. Their greater activity in this field is at-tributed by Mr. Godley partly to their failure fully to appreciate the advantages of the tuned-plate-circuit regenerator, and to their lack of gaseous detectors. Their to their lack of gaseous detectors. Their successful work on the waves as short as 200 meters seems generally to have been accomplished by interstage coupled circuits separately tuned by condensers, and altho we freely admit that results are obtained the: eby perhaps noticeably superior than with the fabricated transformers on the American amateur market, it is to be noted that such an arrangement is at best a laboratory experiment, necessitating the careful adjustment of every circuit by means of a wave-meter whenever the operating wave is changed, and is in no

the input and the enormously-amplified voltages of the output, and also by some direct facthack in adjacent wiring. Very Very direct feedback in adjacent wiring. naturally the *number* of stages depends upon the amplification constant per stage and the difficulties of increasing the number are more serious the higher the am-plification per stage. For example, the British "55" seven-stage amplifier gives an amplification of only two or three times per stage, which is what makes it possible to use seven stages. Compare this with sets using our new transformers in which the voltage step-up per stage is sometimes as high as 80 and it will be seen how the signal voltage on the detector may very quickly be built up to a value where extreme care in wiring and shielding is necessary to prevent self-oscillation. At present we cannot exceed three or four stages, depending upon the make, before the voltages build up to a value likely to send the whole circuit into oscillation without con-trol. It is expected, however, that methods shortly will be devised whereby several additional stages may be kept under control.

#### Radio vs. Audio

A reasonable comparison betwen R.F.A. and A.F.A. can hardly be made, because the principles differ radically. There is no question but that a stage of audio amplification increases the audibility of a reasonably strong signal much more than a stage of radio amplification does, because the detector will handle at best only a certain amount of power, but it seems to be a thoroly-established fact that A.F.A. does not increase the range of a receiver, it is said that a signal which cannot be heard on a detector alone, under perfectly quiet surroundings, cannot be heard with any amount of audio amplification. In fact, if the signals are weak it is possible that a stage of A.F.A. will increase the tube noises and other undesirable sounds in greater proportion than the desired signals and actually make the latter unreadable. taken of the directional selectivity and better signal-stray ratio of such devices. The gist of the whole matter is that a

The gist of the whole matter is that a stage of radio amplification enables a stage of audio amplification to work to far better advantage. Both are necessary. Audio amplification is by no means to be discontinued. The decided improvement which radio amplification gives cannot be realized unless audio amplification is used too. "Audio for audibility, radio for range." The chief disadvantage of R.F.A. is the

The chief disadvantage of R.F.A. is the expense of the additional tubes and sockets and the batteries for their operation. Considerable hope for improvement in this respect is held out in schemes for simultaneous radio- and audio-amplification on the same tubes, such as that given by Mr. Stone in November 1921 QST. British amateurs already are experiencing very good results in this manner.



Fig. 3 Loop reception on three radio stages, operating on one rheo, hard detector, and two audio stages on a common rheo.

On the other hand an additional stage of radio amplification unquestionably increases the range, and signals which are inaudible on a detector can be brought in very nicely thereby. This is because of the so-called "threshold" value of incoming signal voltage below which a detector does not respond noticeably, and it is the purpose of R.F.A. to boost up the incoming voltage to a value which will operate the detector. This it does with practically no tube noises, because such noises are audio frequencies and are not transferred thru the radio stages. Since R.F.A. extends the receiving range, its value is chiefly in amplifying weak signals, and it is a fact that strong signals such as local ones are scarcely increased at all by radio amplification—thereby improving the reception ratio of weak and strong signals. Likewise we must claim for R.F.A. a greater "workability" because it makes possible operation on a loop or other small collector where advantage may be

#### Control

A set of cascaded radio amplifiers with unbiased grids will oscillate because of feedback thru the valve capacity, and such oscillation will build up to the characteristic limits of the tubes. Accordingly it is necessary to have some method of controlling the action, as obviously the tubes should not oscillate for the reception of damped or modulated signals. The common system employed for this control is the use of a so-called "grid stabilizer," which is nothing more than an A-battery potentiometer of 200 to 400 ohms to which the filament side of the R.F.A. transformer secondaries are connected in order that a *positive* bias may be put upon the R.F.A. grids. When the positive voltage on the grids reaches a certain value, oscillation is stopped, and the action of the amplifier may be varied by the stabilizer either to an adjustment just below the oscillation point, which, as might be expected, is the



lated signals; or the entire series of tubes may be permitted to oscillate at an amplitude controllable within limits by the stabilizer setting, for self-heterodyne reception of C. W. signals. We will have more to say about this. A common stabilizer for all the radio stages is generally sufficient where the same type of tube is used throughout. This stabilizer adjustment is very similar in its manipulation to the control of regeneration—in fact such a set may be appreciably easier to operate than an ordinary three-circuit tuner.

Instead of using a stabilizer some of the British experimenters control the tendency of the tubes to oscillate by coupling a tickler in the reverse of normal direction, so that instead of feed back for regeneration its tendency is to neutralize oscillation. Thus by varying the coupling of such a reversed tickler sufficient "positive resistautodyning; by adjustment of the stabilizer the set may be caused to self-heterodyne but the C.W. signals received are extremely feeble and entirely unsatisfactory. It is possible that with some types of R.F.A. transformers, if equipped with shielding filters in the detector and audio circuits, satisfactory self-heterodyne action can be had over a respectable portion of the wave length range. This is not to be recommended, however, because in oscillation the set radiates strongly and at least under stabilizer control its adjustment for optimum amplitude of local oscillation is so uncertain that the results are far from satisfactory, as might be expected in a control designed primarily to keep a set from oscillating. For flexible results in C.W. reception over all the wave length range of the transformers, a separate heterodyne should be employed.



ance" may be introduced into the grid circuits either barely to restrain oscillations or the tubes may be permitted to oscillate gently with the amplitude determined to a nicety by the coupling control. In cases where the use of a stabilizer shifts the axes of grid oscillation of certain tubes to an inefficient point on the characteristic curve in order to curb the tendency towards self-oscillation, it is altogether conceivable that better results would be had by the reversed-feedback method, where grids could function at the point of best amplification and the undistorted amplifier output be controlled by the tickler coupling. This idea will well bear looking into both by amateurs and by manufacturers.

#### C.W. Reception

There is diversity of claims on the part of the manufacturers on the question of C.W. reception on their radio amplifiers. The manufacturers of air-core transformers in the main seem to believe that it can be done, while the iron-core makers recommend a separate heterodyne. The writer knows from experience with the latter type that it is practically impossible by We suggest to the manufacturers of radio amplifiers that a separate heterodyne would sell well as an auxiliary to R.F.A.

would sell well as an auxiliary to R.F.A. In connection with C.W. reception it is interesting to note the following extract from Ballantine in his new book "Radio Telephony for Amateurs." In discussing phone and spark reception he says: "If radio frequency and audio frequency amplifiers can be built with equal effectiveness the first method is inherently superior to the second—solely on account of the peculiarities of the detector. With heterodyne reception of C.W. signals this does not apply, for in this case the response varies as the first power of the signal voltage and the two methods are, at least from this point of view, equally effective." Altho this is a theoretical consideration and there are other considerations in practice which modify it somewhat, nevertheless R.F.A. offers a greater advantage to the receiver of damped and modulated signals than it does to the C.W. telegraph operator.

#### Design Considerations

Several forms of R.F.A. transformers are available on the amateur market. Most of the manufacturers seem to have proceeded on the idea that resistance coupling was hopeless, reactance coupling fair, and transformer coupling best. Most of the designs therefore are two-winding transformers. Such a device is known to be best but with common air-core design it responds to such an extremely narrow band of frequencies



The Amrad 2-Stage R.F.A. using their plug-in type "Radiformers."

that its use is limited, without a multiplicity of adjustments which cannot be countenanced. Accordingly we find most of the transformers fitted with iron cores —after the practice of M. Latour—thin laminations of "high frequency steel," for the purpose of broadening the band of response, a few designs with cores of electrolytic iron either loose or formed under pressure with a binder, and only one manufacturer of two-winding transformers



The Amrad "Radiformer"

seems happily to have been able to solve the problem of broadening the wave band without the use of iron, which unfortunately gives rise to unavoidable core losses, particularly on the shorter waves, with loss of amplification. The figures quoted in this article apply to the average iron-cored transformer, however, so it will be noted that their performance may still be considered a practical solution of the R.F.A. problem.

In England a considerable discussion has been taking place in scientific circles regarding the action in R.F.A. transformers, it being vigorously held that when the two windings of such transformers are tightly coupled there is little of the true transformer effect and that the main transfer of voltage to the succeeding grid is attributable to a capacity effect between the windings; from which the conclusion is reached that reactance coupling is just as satisfactory as the more complicated transformers. One American manufacturer, in an effort to avoid iron losses and still keep clear of the tuning problems of air-core two-winding couplers, has designed a tapped reactance, partly wound with resistance wire, which has but a single adjustment to vary it rapidly thru a series of narrow wave length bands in any of which it operates with the efficiency of the usual air-core transformer. Such an arrangement is markedly sharp in tuning, making even a single-circuit tuner selective in action, contrasted with which is the fact that the iron-core transformers somewhat broaden tuning and a receiver equipped with them is not commonly as selective as the conventional regenerator.

A review of the various types on the market shows that we have transformers



available with an average range of about 170 to 560 meters, which in the range from 190 to 220 meters may be expected to have around 75% of their maximum sensitivity. It is altogether probable that a special transformer for amateur waves would have a maximum at the desired spot even greater than that provided in the present wider-range transformers.

Not all of the R.F.A. transformers now on the market are suitable for amateur work, some frankly having been designed for the 360-meter broadcast wave, and the amateur purchaser should be careful to get transformers guaranteed to work on 200 meters and below.

Construction and insulation are equally important; there are some makes on the market with fibre insulation which show an insulation resistance as low as 5000 ohms between terminals with the windings disconnected, defeating the whole purpose of the transformer.

It is now definitely apparent that, at least with efficient transformers, a change in specifications is necessary in the transformers of succeeding R.F.A. stages. Briefly the reason is that the input impedance

Digitized by Google

5,8

#### September, 1922

QST

of a tube depends upon the load in its plate circuit, the latter being reflected into the grid circuit thru the grid-plate capac-ity. It is obvious that the load in the detector output is different from that in the last amplifier stage, and this, in turn being associated with the detector tube input, is different from the impedance in the second amplifier stage, and so on; simin second ampiner stage, and so on, am-ilarly the input impedance in which the signal voltage to be amplified originates is reflected into the plate circuit thru the tube capacity, and is different in the sev-eral stages. Consequently for maximum amplification the successive transformers should differ in their couplings and turnratios.

#### **Circuit Arrangements**

There is much less variety in the hook-ups recommended than there is in the transformers themselves. They differ only in details respecting rheostats, jacks, etc., and are primarily the same. The outstanding characteristic is the use of the stabilizer, to which is connected the filament side of the secondary winding of all of the R.F.A.

transformers except the one immediately preceding the detector; for best detection this connection of the transformer pre-ceding the detector is made direct to the filament, preferably the negative side.

Figure 1 is a typical circuit for three R.F.A. stages and a detector. The three amplifiers operate from a common rheostat, and another is provided for the detector, which also operates from a tap on the B battery. The stabilizer connection will be clear from this diagram. The addition of the 0.5 mfd. bypass condenser makes the circuit considerably easier to control. Fig. 2 shows an arrangement for the

auto-transformer or reactance-capacity coupling. The coupling condensers C, are preferably .00025 mfd. in capacity, altho their value may be anything from .0001 to .0005 mfd. The leaks R, will vary with to .0005 mfd. The leaks R, will vary with the type of tube but 1 megohm generally will be found satisfactory. C, is a bypass of about .0015 mfd. and C, performs the same function as the condenser in Fig. 1 and should be 0.5 mfd. Two potentiometers  $\mathbf{R}_{a}$  are shown; the one on the left is the method to the area of the area of the state o stabilizer, which is connected to the grid leaks when reactance coupling is used; and the one on the right is the usual B-battery potentiometer for fine control of the soft detector.

In Fig. 3 is shown an arrangement of three radio stages, a hard detector, and two

audio stages, operating on a loop collector. The last three tubes are provided with phone jacks in their output circuits. This diagram otherwise will be self-explana-

tory. Fig. 4 shows an arrangement whereby the usual three-circiut tuner may be used as the inter-stage coupling between the last R.F.A. and the detector. The actual tuner, R.F.A. and the detector. The actual tuner, T, is shown as a single circuit type and will be found sufficiently selective with the other adjustments provided. The vario-coupler of the tuner provides an air-core trans-former of the best performance, its pri-mary being tuned by the shunt condenser and its secondary by the series variometer, while the other variometer in the place air while the other variometer in the plate cir-



Two Coto-Coil Transformers in Tandem

cuit provides regeneration if same is wanted and to the extent that it may be found possible to use it. S is the usual stabilizer and P the potentiometer for the soft detector, which also is provided with a tap from the B battery. The condensers C should be of 0.005 mfd. capacity and are of help in preventing undesired oscillation.

Care in Assembly A great number of things that have no effect upon audio amplification have a great deal to do with the successful operation of R.F.A. and if not carefully considered sometimes make a set unsuccessful for no apparent reason at all.

The most important precaution is in the arrangement and wiring. The wiring must be reduced to the utmost in simplicity, with not a wasted quarter-inch of wire, but at the same time the grid and plate circuits must be spaced apart or run at right angles. An excellent idea is to arrange the pieces of apparatus in the same relation as they have in a symbolic hook-up and wire them up as nearly like the actual diagram as possible. In multi-stage sets a metal-lined box with separate compartments for each tube and its transformer, is often of help, the negative side of the battery being connected to the shield and to earth.

Extraneous capacity is to be avoided and tube sockets should be selected with care;



those with diagonally-mounted springs are best. With some tubes an additional C-battery of a few volts in series with the stabilizer arm (positive side to grids) will be of assistance in controlling oscillation.

The internal capacity of the tubes deermines the lower limit of the wave length band over which the set will operate; consequently low-capacity tubes are to be preferred. The Moorhead A-P tube is most in favor for this season, followed by the



The R.C.A. Transformer

R.A.C. 3 audion, then the Radiotron. Most of the manufacturers recommend a hard detector tube but a soft one may be used with vast improvement in results if it is quiet in operation. Some tubes, thru freaks in manufacture, have excessively high internal capacity and make unsatisfactory R.F. amplifiers altho they may be excellent as detectors or A.F. amplifiers.

#### Some Types

In conclusion we present some data on a few types of transformers avai.able. No attempt has been made to cover the field these are merely representative of the various forms on the market.

these are merely representative of the various forms on the market. Amrad: Of a style designed to plug into the standard four-prong tube socket, or it may be wired in the usual manner if desired; primary and secondary windings in the form of alternate pies, universal wound, on a high-frequency iron core. Present model designed for broadcast reception. Amplifys some as low as 200 meters and as high as 650 but with a pronounced peak at 360 meters; rated by manufacturers as 300-600 meters. A new model is promised soon, designed for first stage and another for 2d and 3d stage.

designed for amateur work. Supplied with one design for first stage and another for 2d and 3d stage. *Coto-Coil*: A single-winding impedance coupling, roughly tuned by means of a 6-tap switch and with part of the winding of resistance wire (also a small strip of .0015 iron in the magnetic circuit) to broaden slightly the band of response. Minumum wave 180 meters; efficient maxima on various switch settings, 220, 265, 315, 415, 540 and 750 meters respectively; may be stretched to 1000 meters. Several of these transformers may be connected in tandem and their switches operated by a common knob, preventing any complication of control. No information available on best wave length or on percentage of maximum amplification at 200 meters, but gives excellent results on broadcast wave with unusual sharpness of tuning. Mu-Rad: A two-winding transformer

Mu-Rad: A two-winding transformer without iron core, responsive over a band 170 to 500 meters with an air-core construction of patented design, eliminating iron losses. Supplied in models differing in coupling and turns-ratio for first, second and third radio stages. Claimed by maker that one stage is more sensitive than a regenerator at all wave lengths 170 to 500. Sensitive at 200 meters, design being such that that amplification at 200 is slightly greater than at 360, with another peak at 380 meters. Designed primarily for Moorhead A-P tubes.

Radio Corp. of America: Enclosed in steel stampings like their audio model.



Radio Instrument Co.'s "DX" Transformer

Made in two models, one for 5000 to 25,-000 meters, with turns ratio 1 to 3; and another model for 200 to 5000 meters with a tap which divides it into two ranges at 500 meters, turns ratio 1 to 1; both models iron-cored. In the last-described model there are two ranges of maximum amplification, 360-400 meters and 600-1000 meters. Designed primarily for broadcast reception, on which wave length it seems to function excellently, but just begins to perform at 200 meters and rises rapidly in efficiency to 350 meters and above. Not suited to the amplification of amateur signals under 200 meters.

Radio Instrument Co.—"DX": A twowinding transformer wound on a straight open core of high-silicon steel of many thin

Digitized by GOOGLE

#### September, 1922

laminations; in appearance an oblong of 1-inch-square bakelite tubing with primary terminals at one end, secondary at the other, plugging into a special mounting. Same design used in each stage but three models for various wave length ranges: 170-450, 400-1200, and 900-3000 meters. Best amplification on the short-wave model is in the range 325-375 meters, with probably 75% of maximum amplification available at 190-220 meters. Works excellently on 200-meter damped and modulated signals.

#### Our Questions Answered

Thus it may be seen that rapid strides are now being made in the application of radio frequency amplification to shortwave amateur work, and the questions we had in our mind may now be answered; it really works, better than our present audio amplifier equipment, is well worth the effort and expense, and sets made along the lines suggested in this article will be found entirely reliable and fool-proof for relay work.

## Notes on the Super-Regenerative Receiver

QST

#### By L. M. Cockaday, 2XK\*

HE latest invention of E. H. Armstrong is a development of such new and radical departure from any other receiving system that the amateur has to start all over again before he can become reconciled to its use. But it will come into extended use, in much the same manner as the inventor's previous invention, the simple regenerative receiver. After all, the newer device is an improvement over the older one; the ordinary limitation to amplification (self oscillation) has been overcome while at the same time the regeneration has been increased almost indefinitely. This fact alone assures the adoption of the circuit by the DX telegraphic amateurs in the future.

At present they have a sort of fear of tackling the job of making such a receiver or doing any experimental work with it, because of hearsay that it is too complicated, or that it is a trick circuit. Nothing of the kind. It's great, and it's simple!



Fig. 3

As Mr. Armstrong has already explained the functioning of the three methods so clearly and his words have "Technical Editor. "Popular Radio."

been repeated in the press so many times we will not again repeat them here, but after stating these methods we will offer some notes gathered while experimenting with an adaptation of one of these methods.

First method: Super-regeneration may be obtained by varying the amount of regeneration with respect to the damping of the input circuit of the first tube. (Fig. 1, July QST.)



Fig. 4

- Second method: It may also be accomplished by varying the damping of the input circuit of the first tube with respect to the regeneration. (Figs. 2 and 4, July QST.)
- Third method: It may be obtained by varying both the damping and the regeneration with respect to each other, keeping the proper phase relations. (Fig. 3, July QST.)

The second method is recommended for the amateur's consideration because of the simplicity of construction and control and because it may be adapted to the reception of all types of signals.

of all types of signals. The construction of a set embodying this principle is shown in Figure 1. The best results were gotten with this construction up to the moment of writing.

The parts necessary are listed below with the same designations as shown in the photograph.

- C,-0.002 mfd. fixed condenser
- -0.001 mfd. variable condenser
- 0.0005 mfd. grid condenser and 2 meg leak
- 0.0005 mfd. fixed mica condenser
- 0.001 mfd. variable condenser
- -0.002 mfd. fixed mica condenser
- -Single layer solenoid as described
- -200-turn honeycomb coil
- -Variometer (one with high maximum and low minimum values of inductance)
- -1250-turn honeycomb coil
- -1500-turn honeycomb coil
- -Loop antenna as described
- R, R, R, —5-ohm rheostats J\_—Double-circuit jack

- -Single-circuit jack Audio-frequency amplifying transformer

the inductance where different sized loops may be used.

may be used. The set as it was first made used a 8 volt biasing battery in the grid circuit of the tube  $V_3$ , but the two binding posts for connecting this battery were shunted by a copper wire, it being found that the set worked just as well without any biasing batteries at all. The grid circuit of the tube  $V_1$  contains the conventional condenser shunted by a grid leak. This is quite an advantage as two batteries are thus eliminated. eliminated.

The diagram fully illustrates the con-nections to the binding posts on the front nections to the binding posts on the front of the panel by comparison with the photo in Figure 3. The binding posts in the diagram are arranged as looking at the front of the panel. The loop used was wound on a cross frame (30 inches across the arms) and consisted of fifteen turns spaced ½ inch between turns. Tubular braided wire was used as this was found to



V<sub>1</sub>-Radiotron U.V.201

-Moorhead or W.E. "J" tube (any hard tube will work)

tube will work) V,-Hard amplifier tube The instruments are placed on a panel as clearly shown in Figure 1, and connected up as indicated in Figure 2 where the same designations are used throughout, so there can be no mistake. The coil L, consists of a single layer solenoid of 60 turns with three evenly spaced taps brought out to binding posts for connection to the loop for adjusting

be far superior to any other wire for this purpose.

Looking at the set as shown in Figure 3, the lower left hand large knob controls the wave length ( $C_s$ ), the top large knob controls the trols the regeneration (L<sub>i</sub>), and the right lower large knob controls the frequency of the tube V, (oscillator). For maximum amplification most of the capacity of this con-denser (C.) should be included in the cir-cuit, but for the clarity of telephone signals and C.W. this will have to be forfeited a little by reducing the capacity considerably.

Of course we know that it has been generally understood that the super-regenerative circuit excludes C.W. because the oscillator tube stops the detector tube from oscillating, but nevertheless if the second tube filament is turned down to a rather critical point, the amplification is retained at a near maximum, and C.W. signals can be received. The only explanation we can offer is that

The only explanation we can offer is that when the second tube filament is reduced in brilliancy, the amplitude of the oscillations generated by the tube is decreased, 100 setting on the scale, the amplification will be increased although interference from the oscillator frequency will be noted. It will be noticed that in this circuit no

It will be noticed that in this circuit no filter is used except the by-pass condenser  $C_{e}$  which is connected across the primary of the transformer T. This is all the filter necessary when using the first tube as the detector instead of the second tube as is ordinarily done.

There are four people in New York now using this type of set employing this circuit and they swear by it, and already other



Super-regenerative circuit employing 3 tubes described in this article. Note that no filter circuit is necessory and also that no biasing batteries are used. There are three tops an coll L, for carrect adjustment for different sized loops. The loop terminal should be shifted to 1, 2 or 3 and signals tuned in. The one that brings in the loudest signals at course is the one to use

and their effect of stopping the detector tube from self oscillation at intervals is also reduced, thus allowing the detector to start oscillating at intervals between the slower frequency pulses of the second tube. This would produce an audio frequency beat when tuned properly with C.W. signals, which might at the same time be amplified, when its radio frequency component is fed back due to regeneration. This is only a theory, but the set actually picks up C.W. when in this condition very efficiently although with slightly different sounds than the ordinary regenerative set. A different adjustment is required for mark—the filaments must be turned un

A different adjustment is required for spark—the filaments must be turned up higher; sparks at best sound mushy but can be read without difficulty although the true note is somewhat distorted.

For telephone reception the same procedure is gone through as for sparks, although the operator must make a choice between clarity of signals and degree of amplification. This adjustment is controlled by condenser  $C_3$ ; with the condenser set nearer the 0 setting the quality will be improved and with the condenser nearer the people are building them with success after seeing the set demonstrated. The writer has one of them mounted on his car as shown in Figure 4, with which broadcasting and amateurs can be heard for blocks.

With the few notes given herewith, any amateur should be able to construct a super-regenerative set that will work, and when he becomes fully acquainted with its operation, and really understands it as only operating experience can teach, he will also swear by it and very probably improve on its design for his own particular purpose.

#### Another Station in Hawaii

Radio Gunner T. A. Marshall, in Honolulu, has a 50-watt C.W. transmitter going now with about 4 amperes in the antenna, and some of the California stations should hear him. He is getting 6KA and 6ZG like local stuff and can hear almost everything going.

most everything going. With "Malihini" and Dow both in T.H., traffic for the islands ought to be a cinch this winter.





'TENTION! HEADS UP! QST is going to have a real subscription contest! Flattering ourselves that it does every radio man ing ourselves that it does every radio man good to read QST, we want some more subscribers, and we're going to make it immensely interesting for A.R.R.L. folks to help us get them. We think a great big lot of subscriptions can be secured just now and so we're perfectly willing to offer a great big lot of prizes. We're going to bust all records for subscription prizes by offering a series of FIFTY PRIZES in radio apparatus totalling TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS! Yes, sir,—

#### 50 PRIZES TOTALLING \$2000.00

Get your breath, O.M., and read on. Do you realize that now is the psychological time for a sub contest? We've got ten thousand members of our A.R.R.L. who are real amateurs, who have known all about OST for work and who have be performed as QST for years, and who are capable of forming themselves into the most efficient fleet of subscription-takers you ever heard tell of. Then, starting this month, we have about two million radio fans who are prospects—folks interested in radio, blindly floundering around trying to find a radio magazine that will tell them something in-teresting, and all primed waiting for an A.R.R.L. member to show them what a QST looks like and put them on the books



MAKE IT BE YOUR NAME THAT THE EDITOR PUTS ON THIS ORDER

for a year or two. Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of the game. We want these subscribers badly; newsstand accounts are messy things to handle, and besides our advertisers consider paid-in-advance subscriptions as the main thing that counts, and, most important of all, we want as many as possible of the new-comers to learn about our A.R.R.L. It helps ama-teur radio, you know—helps all of us. Those are the reasons why we're going to have a subscription contest with 50 amperes in the antenna—and this announcement is the surprise we promised you last month.

#### HOW CAN WE DO IT?

How do you suppose we can give away all this money? It's simple: we can't, unless we get the subscribers. But if we do



TO CHOOSE OODLES OF CATALOGS FROM WHICH

get them we can set aside so much from each subscription, the same as if it were

each subscription, the same as if it were commission to a regular agent, and we can apply the fund thereby created to the pur-chase of prizes for the fellows who do the work—A.R.R.L. co-operation. A string of fifty prizes gives a chance to everybody who's willing to work hard. There will be great big prizes, medium sized ones, and little ones, graduated all down the line. Of course we have to arrange it so that we at least make expenses in the so that we at least make expenses in the contest and that means that we have to place a "threshold minimum" on each prize, because if we only had two con-testants and they only turned in a couple of subs apiece we couldn't give away \$2000. The big prizes can only go to the fellows who work like the dickens and produce some wonderful results, but the big feature that distinguishes this contest from all others is that it provides some really big rewards for the chaps who can deliver the goods, and at the same time it offers handsome prizes for the results that a magazine would experience in an ordinary subscription contest, and yet it still provides a large number of additional smaller prizes so that the contestants who show any pep at all are certain of finding it more than worth their while.

C

#### HERE'S THE DOPE

What do you need for your station? Whatever it is, QST proposes to buy it for you. We're going to buy \$2000 worth of America's best radio apparatus from QST's advertisers and give it to the winners in our contest. We don't know what it's going to be—it's going to be what YOU want. We're not going to offer a transmitting set as first prize and a receiving set for second prize because the fellow who wins first prize may need a receiver badly and first prize may need a receiver badly and not need a transmitter at all—we're going to let *him* be the picker. Whatever he to let *him* be the picker. Whatever he wants is his. In other words, the \$2000 in prizes will be awarded in the form of any desired radio apparatus selected from the catalogs of QST's happy family of ad-vertisers. The distribution is as follows:

rand	First	Prize,	\$300	worth	of	apparatu
2d	l Pri	ze	\$200	66	66	44
3d	l Pri	ze	\$150	**	44	44
- 4t	h Pri	ze	\$100	**	44	44
5t	h Pri	ze	\$100	64	44	66
6t	h Pri	ze	\$100	64	44	44
7t	h Pri	ze	\$75	44	66	44
8t	h Pri	ZO	\$75	64	44	44
9t	h Pri	20	\$75	44	44	44
10	h Pri	ze	\$75	**	66	44
11t	h Pri	<b>20</b>	\$50	44	44	44
12t	h Pri	ze	\$50	**	44	46
131	h Pri	ze	\$50	**	44	66
14	h Pri	28	\$50	44	44	44
15t	h Pri	 20	\$50	44	66	
16	h Pri	<b>ze</b>	\$25	**	44	••
171	h Pri	<b>ze</b>	\$25	**	44	44
18t	h Pri	20	\$25	44	66	44
191	h Pri	20	\$25	**	44	
201	h Pri	20	\$25		44	44
21	t Pri	20	\$25	44	44	64
220	l Pri	20	\$25	44	44	44
230	l Pri	20	\$25	**	66	44
24t	h Pri	ze	\$25	**	44	44
25t	h Pri	ze	\$25	**	44	••
26t	h Pri	ze	\$10	44	44	44
27t	h Pri	20	\$10	46	44	44
281	h Pri	ze	\$10	44	44	44
291	h Pri	<b>20</b>	<b>\$</b> 10	**	44	44
30t	h Pri	20	\$10	44	44	44
31.	t Pri	20	\$10	**	44	44
326	l Pri	ze	\$10	44	44	44
336	l Pri	20	\$10	**	44	64
34t	h Pri	ze	\$10	**	64	66
35t	h Pri	20	\$10	**	44	••
361	h Pri	20	\$10	**	44	44
37t	h Pri	28	\$10	**	44	44
38t	h Pri	ze	\$10	**	44	44
39t	h Pri	28	\$10	**	66	44
<b>40</b> t	h Pri	ze	\$10	44	44	44
41.	t Pri	ze	\$10	44	44	44
<b>42</b> d	l Pri	20	\$10	**	44	44
<b>4</b> 3d	l Pri	20	\$10	44	44	64
- 44t	b Pri	<b>ҳe</b>	\$10	**	44	44
<b>4</b> 5t	h Pri	20	\$10	**	66	64
<b>46</b> t	h Pri	20	\$10	64	44	44
47.	h Pri		\$10	44	44	44

\$10

47th Prize

48th 49th	Prize Prize	\$10 \$10	worth	of	appartus	
50th	Prize	\$10	44	44	**	

#### \$2000

Say, O.M., what would you do if you were told you could have \$300 worth of new apparatus? We're going to be real mean and tempt you. Do you know that \$300 will buy you everything you can think of for a 100-watt C.W. set—tubes, sockets, of for a flowatt C.W. set-tubes, sockets, motor-generator, transformer, meters, every-thing from soup to nuts? Or, supposing you have an A1 transmitter stop a min and consider that a super-heterodyne wouldn't make a bad receiver for this next winter and reflect upon the fact that \$300 will buy everything that the human mind can devise in the way of parts for rigging up a real one! Or suppose you are a labora-tory hound but need the jack for some real meters and precision instruments—some real condensers and some inductance standards and a capacity meter and things that you dream of but don't know when you're going to get—QST is perfectly willing to hand them to you on a silver platter for a



little hard work on your part. Think of the third prize, even—if you need anything in ordinary receiving equipment, for ex-ample, that will buy you the finest short-wave regenerative tuner in America and add a bang-up good two-step amplifier to the bargain. Suppose you didn't win any-thing higher than sixth prize, it's a whole big hundred dollars, and a hundred dollars big hundred dollars, and a hundred dollars means a pile of apparatus when a fellow makes up a list of what he needs—it isn't many of us who can drop casually into a supply store and buy a hundred dollars worth of apparatus whenever the fancy strikes us. Yet nothing will give QST greater pleasure than to send \$100-worth of equipment to you—stuff of your own picking. By the way, O.M., how'd you like to have a nice lil C.W. set with four 5-watt tubes—you know, perfectly capable of covering from 6ZAC to French 8AB under the right conditions—how'd you like that? Parts for a mighty nice one, including tubes and meters, for a hundred washers. Even if you won tenth prize and wanted such a C.W. set, the \$75 tenth prize is still enough to buy almost everything necessary.

to buy almost everything necessary. What do you think of super-regeneration?



Or have you your doubts about this radiofrequency amplification stuff? Would you like to try them and see for yourself? Costs money to experiment—unless you let QST buy your stuff for you. Just think—even down to the fifteenth prize the amount is \$50.00!

You see, fellows, it's you chaps who are practical amateurs to whom we are making this offer—you're the folks who need apparatus and at the same time you're the ones who can get out and tell the world about QST. Do you get our idea? We're not offering you a nice pretty rotary gap for a prize when mebbe you junked the spark a year ago—we're letting you DO YOUR OWN PICKING—but by heavens if you want a spark set all you have to do is hump a little and we'll send you a Type E transformer and a made-to-order he-gap on a big synchronous motor and a condenser that will hold the beast and an oscillation transformer out of 1-inch copper pipe and a barrel of porcelain insulators for an antenna—just let your imagination run riot: you can't think of anything we won't get for you if you'll do your part.



Even if you live in a little village and your possibilities are extremely limited, we're offering a total of FIFTY prizes and surely there's lots of room for you. Even those last prizes are worth \$10 and that means that for a very small effort on your part you can have the makings of a step of amplification or that meter you've wanted, or a couple more tubes, or a REAL pair of phones—doesn't make any difference to us.

#### MINIMA

Now about those "threshold minima" of course we have to require a minimum number of subs to qualify for the various prizes, as we can't afford to let some bird walk away with our \$2000 for ten subscriptions. The First Prize goes to the contestant turning in the greatest number of subscriptions, the Second Prize to the one with the second greatest number, and so on down to the Fiftieth Prize, BUT—

In order to be eligible for the Grand First Prize of \$300 you must turn in at least 500 subscriptions.

In order to be eligible for the Second Prize of \$200 you must turn in at least 400 subscriptions. In order to be eligible for the Third Prize of \$150 you must turn in at least 300 subscriptions.

In order to be eligible for Fourth Fifth or Sixth Prize of \$100 each, you must turn in at least 200 subs. To be eligible for any of the four \$75 Prizes, Seventh to Tenth inclusive, you must turn in at least 150 subs.

For any of the five \$50 Prizes, Eleventh to Fifteenth inclusive, you must turn in at least 100 subs.

To be eligible for any of the \$25 Prizes, of which there are ten from Sixteenth to Twenty-Fifth inclusive, you must turn in at least 50 subscriptions.

To be eligible for any of the twenty-five \$10 Prizes, numbered from Twenty-Sixth to Fiftieth, inclusive, you must turn in at least 25 subscriptions.

In our previous subscription contests our Main Prize has been \$50. Just think—in this one the prize values even down to the Fifteenth Prize are as high as \$50.00! If we offered merely the last 36 prizes listed, this would be better than any of our previous contests, but we've added 14 bigger prizes running into real money for the men who mean business.

#### THE GUN IS FIRED

WE'RE OFF! This subscription contest is hereby declared open immediately. It will run until November 10th, seventy days. By the time you finish reading this you will have decided you want to enter, and the thing to do is to write a letter at once to the Contest Manager and ask to be entered and to send you some subscription blanks PDQ, and meanwhile you get busy lining up your friends. You'll have to

#### September, 1922

work like sixty but that's all there is to it. As you send in the subscriptions you get, with a money order to cover the amount, we'll keep careful score and we'll get out bulletins to contestants every week that will show your standing. That's simple, will show your standing. isn't it?

Fellows, this thing is a cinch! The country is lousy with folks wildly interested in radio and you ought to get subscriptions from every one you meet in not more than two minutes. Every aerial marks at least one prospect! QST will do these folks worlds of good, because they're looking for something nowadays that will answer their questions and not merely amuse them with pretty pictures, yet they've never been told about QST. That's all you have to do. Every little village has a hundred or more of them and in the cities they run into the tens of thousands-really! You've seen hundreds of single-wire aerials as you go about your home-town, haven't you? Put some sample copies under your arm, your

you had to dig to find folks outside the amateur class who were interested; once in a while you would find that your doctor or minister had a streak of wireless interest but it was rare. To-day? Shucks, there're MILLIONS of them!

MILLIONS of them! QST's idea in this contest is to provide intensely interesting possibilities for the contestant in every kind of locality and particularly appealing incentives for real workers. Have you spare time which you would like to turn into radio-cash? Here's new out of work and yot your chance. Are you out of work and yet wild to get some new stuff for this winter? Oh boy, here's your meat! In fact, daggone it, we aim to make this contest so interesting that it's worth any ham's time to take a week of his vacation and do nothing but work for us—it's awfully hard to earn \$300 in a week any other way. If you're serious about this thing you can think of dozens of ideas which will help you: you're not necessarily limited to your own home town; borrow the family flivver some day



sub blanks in your pocket, and armed with your best smile you drop around and see these folks. Presto! a subscriber—just like that! You don't have to know them— -you're limited to your personal friends -your prospects have a sign hanging out-side the house right now-every aerial means a ten-to-one shot for a sub.

Then think of the crowds around the radio supply stores at noon—go get 'em! And the membership of your radio club, which is many times what it was when we which is many times what it was when we held our previous contests—line 'em up. your amateur friends—get them to help you, solicit their own renewals to QST. Do you know that the winner of the First Prize in our last contest lived in a very small town and won first honors by taking subscriptions from all his friends over the air? You can do that too. Why, when we ran our last dinky little contest it was a hard job to sell subscriptions; of course every radio amateur would subscribe but and chase over to the near-by towns and go over them with a fine-tooth comb too, and don't miss any aerials on the drive over; and what's the matter with a little ad in your home-town newspaper, if you mean business?; there's no limit to the possibilities!

Now let's put all of these ideas into the form of regulations to govern the contest: **RULES OF THE CONTEST** 

This contest is open to any member of the A.R.R.L., but only to members. Entries will be received only from individuals.

(2) The contest is declared open with the publication of this issue of QST. It will close at midnight on November 10, 1922. To be fair to contestants in the western states, subscriptions addressed to us may be placed in the mails in your town up to midnight of that date—the can-celling stamp of your post-office will be the guide. Subscriptions filed in the mails

21

QST

after midnight of Nov. 10th will not be counted.

(3) Fifty prizes totalling \$2000.00 in value will be awarded as hereinbefore described, subdivided as we have listed; and in order to qualify for any prize listed the minimum number of subscriptions specified therefor must be turned in. The right is reserved to withhold any prizes not quali-fied for by the submission of the specified

minimum of subs. (4) Only full-year subscriptions at \$2.00 each will be received in this contest. They may be new subscribers, renewals, or ex-tensions of existing subscriptions. Full amount must accompany the filing of all

amount must accompany the filing of all subscriptions. (5) To enroll in this contest, submit your name and address to the Contest Manager, QST Subscription Contest, 1045 Main St., Hartford, Conn. You will be sent immediately a few sample copies of QST and a supply of special subscription blanks. All subscriptions must be filed on these special blanks, which must bear your name in order that proper credit can be

given you. Try to anticipate your needs for further blanks by requesting them sufficiently in advance, but if you run short WIRE US. (6) The prize winners will be an-nounced in QST for December. The value of the prizes will be award. I the respective winners in the form of any spparatus, equipment, supplies or parts which they may select from the catalogs or advertise-ments of any QST advertisers and will be ments of any QST advertisers, and will be delivered without expense to contestants. If a contestant desires apparatus valued in excess of the prize won, QST will purchase it for him if he will deposit the difference in value with us.

Are you out for blood? Whoop her up,' ou chaps, and get going. The first Are you out for blood: whoop her first you chaps, and get going. The first workers in each community get the easy pickin's, and you don't want somebody else workin's, and you don't work somebody else to scoop up the gravy in your village. buy your new apparatus for this coming winter's season if you'll send in your name for enrollment and get a supply of blanks. Do it right now!

#### **QST** Subscription Contest, CONTEST MANAGER. 1045 MAIN ST., HARTFORD, CONN.

## **Progress on Super-Regeneration**

#### By K. B. Warner

S far as concerns the reception of long-distance damped and modulated signals, super-regeneration so far has failed to live up to expectations.

By this writing a great number of amateur experimenters have got into motion and slowly we are beginning to ac-cumulate a fund of practical data acquired in the hard school of experience. Almost all of these experimenters have secured some measure of success but not of the order expected. In most cases absolutely terrific local signals have been obtained, and within say fifty miles of broadcasting stations the reception has been about all that could be desired; but when it has come to trying for long-distance 200 meter amateur spark telegraphy the attempts have been flat failures in every case which has come to our notice.

This is a sad disappointment. Let us look into the matter and see if any reasons can be found for this failure. In the first can be found for this failure. In the first place if there are any signals present from nearby stations they will be amplified— never fear—to such a volume that the phones can't be worn for any length of time; that in itself precludes much DX work: one can't expect to fish for weak enarks two thousand miles every while a sparks two thousand miles away while a half-horse-power of sound energy from a

sink gap ten miles away is being squirted in one's ears. Then again the super is full of strange noises and critical in its adjustments; doubtless these defects can be ments; doubtless these defects can be eliminated but so far they have handi-capped operation. There is still another reason for this lack of success, however, and we believe it is the basic one. In his paper before the I.R.E. Mr. Armstrong presented oscillograms of the tube action. Let us quote from his paper: "...These oscillograms show phenomena which are in accordance with the explana-tions already given, but, in addition, show evidence of self excitation. It has been stated in the preceeding pages of this paper that the basis of super-regeneration was

that the basis of super-regeneration was the discovery that a variation in the rethe assovery that a variation in the re-lation between the negative and positive resistances prevented a system which would normally oscillate violently from becoming self-exciting. An examination of the oscillograms will show that this is not strictly true, as a free oscillation starts every time the resistance of the circuit becomes negative. It will be observed, how-ever, that this free oscillation is small compared to that produced by the signal, and therein lies the complete explanation of the operation of the system." It seems to us that the above paragraph

explains the trouble. Super-regeneration explains the trouble. Super-regeneration does not entirely prevent self-oscillation. As far as moderately strong signals are concerned, such as might be expected on a loop from a nearby station, the effect of these feeble local oscillations is entirely negligible—"and therein lies the complete explanation of the system." Now these weak locally-excited oscillations are initi-ated by some irregularity of operation of ated by some irregularity of operation of the tubes, such as a miniature volcanic eruption in the filament emission, and the

strength from 100,000 to 1,000,000 times, strength from 100,000 to 1,000,000 times, perhaps, but increase in *receiving range*, no! We may be wrong, but as we view the matter to-day the chief appeal of this particular form of super-regeneration is going to be for loud-speaker reception of nearby broadcasts by the "cliff-dwellers" of big cities where it is impossible or un-desirable to erect an outdoor aerial and where operation will be confined to short where operation will be confined to short distances. As a result, the system has been dubbed "stupid-regeneration."



original effect is of infinitesimal order, but it builds up rapidly during all of the period that the circuit resistance is negative. Altho negligible in the case of strong signals it seems entirely reasonable to consider that the amplitude of this free oscillation might be very formidable when compared with a weak signal; in which case the effect of super-regeneration wouldn't obtain for the weak signal—in fact, a weak signal would actually encounter an oscillating tube! We are not trying to find theoretical fault with the system. It's the other way

about: the system has failed completely in

We have been advised to use the super on'y on a loop. As a matter of fact it seems quite impossible on an aerial except under perfect atmospheric conditions. Strays and induction clicks and miscellan-Strays and induction clicks and miscellan-eous electrical disturbances are amplified to such an extent that a weak sig has no chance. The set must be operated on a loop and sheltered as competely as possible from stray electrical disturbances and at-mospherics. Then if any strong signals are still picked up on the loop, the set will am-plify them. That condition of course leaves. very much to be desired.



DX spark reception and we are trying to find a theoretical reason why. The above DX spark reception and we are trying to find a theoretical reason why. The above would seem to answer the question. It may be possible by some innovation or even by a more skilled operation of the present cir-cuits to eliminate the tendency towards self-oscillation but until that is done the system does not compare, for DX damped recention with an amateur short-wave rereception, with an amateur short-wave re-generative circuit with a soft detector and two steps of audio amplification, even on the same loop! Amplifications of signal

Now to get over all this gloom, we have a pleasant surprise. The system is deliver-ing the goods on C.W. telegraph reception in a most surprising manner. We say sur-prising, because here is a system designed not to excellet but to recent a content of the second seco not to oscillate but to regenerate, and to super-regenerate and still not oscillate, a system specifically designed for the recep-tion of damped and modulated signals and supposedly incapable of C.W. reception without a separate heterodyne, and here it copies 'em like a charm. 2XK, for example, is willing to say that on his 3-tube super, working on a nine-inch loop, he has copied more DX C.W. signals than he ever heard on any regular receiving set on an aerial, and 2BML substantiates him that it is F.B. Both use essentially the circuit of our August article.



Let us see if we can find an explanation for this unexpected C.W. reception. Frankly we don't know and are only guessing. 2BML believes it possible that he is heterodyning the incoming C.W. signal with some harmonic of his super-audible variation frequency, producing beats which then of course are amplified in the normal super manner. 2XK, after slightly rearranging his circuit so that detection is accomplished in the first tube and after carefully selecting his tubes for their jobs, picks up C.W. by decreasing the amplitude of the variation-frequency energy by dimming the generator tube filament. When we consider that the superimposed variation frequency alternately increases negative resistance, permitting free oscillation, and positive resistance, choking off the oscillations, and that normally a rather considerable amount of energy is required of the variation generator, it seems that perhaps by dimming the generator filament the ratio of the negative periods to the positive periods would be increased to an extent which would permit the heterodyning of incoming C.W. signals without the regenerative amplifier actually being in unrestricted oscillation. Still another possibility of accounting for C.W. reception is that these same feeble locally-excited oscillations which exist thruout the periods of negative resistance heterodyne the incoming C.W. In any event we may say that thru some attribute of one tube or the other, audible beats are produced which are then regeneratively amplified the same as telephone signals.

#### Progress

All these things mean progress. Already we amateurs are digging up real information on these circuits. This is exactly the condition QST hoped for in offering \$100 in prizes for the description of the best sets which are successful in receiving DX telegraphy. Altho it is very evident that the super-regenerator cannot hope to compete with the super-heterodyne, which remains the last word in short-wave reception, it is so much simpler and less expensive that it justifies any effort to adapt it to practical amateur work. If any reader of these lines has not read obout QST'scontest, let him see page 10 of our August issue. Four prizes, of \$50.00, \$25.00, \$15.00 and \$10.00, are offered for the best manuscripts describing practical adaptation of the principle of super-regeneration to the reception of short-wave telegraph signals (but not especially telephony) received by QST up to Oct. 1st. This means one more month. Altho we have had an initial disappointment over super-regeneration, it has opened unexpected possibilities in another direction and there is all the more incentive to make it work.

As evidence of the trend which amateur work is taking in the simplification of the armstrong circuits, consider Fig. 1, a modification of our August diagram, which has been used with considerable success. The first tube is caused to do the detection, and a condenser with leak is employed instead of the C-battery; the regeneration is controlled by the ordinary plate variometer instead of the detested tickler; and the complicated and expensive filter-trap across the amplifier input (necessary to relieve the amplifier of the heavy component of variation-frequency energy) is simplified to a single large variable condenser across the inductance of the amplifier-transformer primary—it has to be tuned to the variation frequency, of course, but it eliminates the extra chokes, condensers, and recist-



ances. The loop is still shown shunted across the pick-up inductance, an arrangement which seems to give greater stability. Notice variable contact X, which is decidedly to be recommended for control of the resistance variation introduced into the regenerative circuit.

Mr. R. B. Bourne of 2BML has succeeded in adapting the ubiquitous Reinartz Tuner to super-regeneration in the circuit shown in Fig. 2, which in theory is quite the same as our August diagram and differs only in the practical differences made necessary by the Reinartz circuit arrangement. 2BML has had excellent results in the reception of phones and DX 200 meter C.W.

The set worked under disadvantages, as a loop was used in a radio shack entirely surrounded by a big counterpoise. 4DL in Palm Beach, Fla., C.W. was heard on the loop, and an amateur phone somewhere in South Carolina. Spark signals sound "frazzled" on this hook-up unless their decrement is very low. In fact this circuit is at its best in the reception of I.C.W., particularly 500-cycles-on-the-plate. 8AQO paralizes the phones at 2BML, and 1VQ, using one 5-watt tube with some form of grid modulation, has been heard 600 ft. from the phones on the equipment indicated. Of course it is possible that 2BML is experiencing some kind of an antenna effect from his counterpoise, but if that's all that is necessary to make the super work we will all be willing to operate our loops under our aerial. 1FS, by the way, gets good results by hooking his antenna to the grid side of his loop but using no ground connection. T is the usual plate variometer but inductively coupled to S, for signal-frequency regeneration. The coupling at variation frequency is accomplished thru the interelectrode capacity of the tube and controlled by condenser C, which should have a small choke of about 5 m.h. inductance in series with it to keep out the radio frequency.

quency. In conclusion we present a freak circuit (Fig. 5) for which we make no claims at all—we merely exhibit it as evidence of what a disordered mind will create after studying this super stuff for a few weeks. A member of the QST staff gave birth to this circuit while under the influence of hypnotism—no kidding. We haven't had time to try it but it seems theoretically sound and certainly original. The first tube is the regenerative detector and the second an audio amplifier, between which is a tuned filter to keep the variation-frequency energy away from the amplifier. The vari-



The circuit of Fig. 3 is a one tube "flivver" circuit which has been given much publicity in newspaper radio columns. Nobody knows where it started. Nor why a filter should be necessary. It "works," as far as giving distinct evidence of the presence of the super effect is concerned, but it is extremely hard to control the variationfrequency generation by means of the coupling between the two big honeycombs, and, in common with all the one-tube circuits on which we have received reports, the amplification is not satisfactory until the variation frequency is reduced to well within audibility, necessitating a separate detector as in Fig. 1 of our July article. Then it works, but of course is no longer a onetube circuit. For those interested in such circuits, Fig. 4, due to P. F. Godley, is of greater possibilities. The secondary S and its condenser are the regular closed circuit of a short-wave tuner, and the tickler ation frequency itself is generated by a chopper or buzzer at the relatively low frequency of 5000 cycles, and introduced into the detector circuit electromagnetically. Try it some rainy afternoon.

One suggestion: keep a note book as you experiment with super-regeneration. Keep a record of the circuits you use, their constants, and the results experienced. It will come in handy.

#### More Daylight Transcons

What is your daylight range? Would you like to participate in the second A.R. R.L. Daylight Transcons on Thanksgiving Day, November 30th, and Sunday December 1st? If you have a good daylight transmitter and receiver and if you want to participate in these tests, get in touch with your Division Manager who is organizing daylight routes for the tests. *F.H.S.* 



### Daylight Transcons Fail By F. H. Schnell, Traffic Manager

THE first attempt at relaying a mes-sage across the United States dur-ing daylight failed. Nevertheless, the Divisions which handled the Transcon messages have gained much valuable information since it there-by became apparent that good "DX" work could be done during daylight and new could be done during daylight, and new daylight routes are being established in these Divisions.

The eastern part of the country had con-siderable QRN and not as many stations were on the job as expected.

A brief summary of what happened is given for each days work.

#### July 2d

East-bound Hiram Percy Maxim Hartford Conn This is the pioneer of daylight success Wise (6ZX) At 8:55 A.M. 6ZS OK'd for this message,

while at 9:15 A.M. it was given to 6GR also. Feeling that everyone should have a whack at it, 6ZX then gave it to 6AWT at 9:35 A.M. Nothing further heard from this message.

West-bound: ARRL Transcon Nr 1 6JD Los Angeles Greetings from east to west

Robinson (1CK)

Robinson (ICK) The route of this message was 1CK-1AZW - 1AW - 1VQ - 2AWS - 3DT where it died. When it reached Hartford 1ANQ picked it up and passed it along to 1AWB who gave it to 1AJP. From 1AJP it landed at 3DT for the second time but QRN prevented further relaying of it.

#### July 4th

East-bound: Hiram Percy Maxim Hartford Conn We look forward to a visit from you Wise

At 8:05 A.M. 6GR OK'd for this message. No further trace of it appears until we find 6IV picking up 6EA calling 6ZS. 6IV tried frantically to raise 6EA but without success. 6IV then phoned 6GT who got on the job and took the message from 6EA. It got no further.

West-bound:

The Maine message evidently failed to start. 1CPN got impatient waiting for it so started one himself which read as follows

6ZK Sunnyvale Calif

How is the weather there answer Morse (1CPN)

1CPN immediately pushed it to 1ANQ-1VQ-3DT-3CN where it landed at 10:35 A.M. While 1CPN was passing it to 1ANQ, 1AZW grabbed it off and 1AWB snatched it from him. 1AWB passed it to 2AWS and while this was going on 2TS took a shot at it and landed it OK. While 2AWS was giving it to 3CBK, 2TS was shooting it along to 3BG. 3ZO came to the rescue and picked it off from 2TS. 3ZO then gave it to 3AAY who landed it at 3JJ at 1:43 P.M. It died here, but there was just one scramble from start to finish as none 1CPN immediately pushed it to 1ANQone scramble from start to finish as none of the fellows was going to let this one linger very long. It moved from Worcester, Mass., to Washington, D. C., (about 350 miles) in jig time. Some very classy relay-ing was done in handling this one and the whole gang was combine the either for any whole gang was combing the either for any kind of sign of it.

#### July 9th

East-bound: Hiram Percy Maxim

Hiram Percy Maxim Hartford Conn What will be next on the program Wise This one started by "DX" phone from Sacramento. It landed at 6EN who gave it to 6AJH where it died as there was no possible chance of getting it out of San Ysidro during daylight. The next jump east is about 400 miles.

West-bound:

(from Lewiston, Me.) Elizabeth Spencer Los Angeles Calif

Los Angeles Calif Best regards from all your friends Louis Plummer Clear routing is not available on this message. It seems it moved from 1FM to 1SC to 1CFI. At this point 1BKQ picked it up from 1BKR and OK'd for it at 12:06 P.M. From 1BKQ it moved through 1CHJ-2ANM-2BIG-2AWF, where it died. This one took an entirely different route and in the attempt to get it off by broadcast, 2AWF burned out his 50-watter.

We do not feel discouraged because no single message got all the way across. We did well under the circumstances, and much better than could have been done two years ago. The fellows in the central part of the country were somewhat disappointed because they had a half dozen routes all "greased" and they wanted a chance to show their speed.

show their speed. We will have another chance at Day-light Transcons just as soon as the weather gets cold enough to keep the fellows in-doors on Sundays.



#### QST

### **Operating the Super-Regenerator**\* By Kenneth Harkness

T has been our experience that there are a good many amateurs who, after a few experiments with super-regeneration,

are inclined to doubt the varacity of Mr. E. H. Armstrong's contention for his new invention. We are afraid that there are a doubting few who harbor the belief that he concealed a three-stage power amplifier in that grip, in which—on the night of the demonstration at the Radio Club of America—he so carefully kept the loud speaker.

Another theory advanced by these experimenters for their failure to make their super-regenerators work is that perhaps Mr. Armstrong did not really give out all the dope--that he still has something up his sleeve about it. regenerative receiver and two-stage amplifier. He did not have a power amplifier concealed in his hat or his suit case on either occasion. The results astounded everyone who heard them. We were present at both these meetings. The receivers were placed side by side. Each required three tubes and the same loop was used for an aerial in each case. The signals on the regenerative receiver and two-stage amplifier were scarcely audible a few away from the loud speaker. When the super-regenerative receiver was connected, the signals were tremendous—they filled the entire hall.

These same results are being obtained by others today who have built super-regenerative receivers in accordance with the in-



Both these ideas, in addition to being rather ridiculous, are of course quite false. Mr. Armstrong has nothing up his sleeve or stowed away in an old notebook which has not been revealed. He gave a complete explanation of the theory of super-regeneration in his address delivered to the Institute of Radio Engineers on June 7th. In that address he did not, of course, tell radio engineers how many turns of wire or what size of condensers were used to obtain the super-regenerative state. It would have been quite superfluous to volunteer such information at that time. The information he gave in that address, however, was quite sufficient to enable anyone to calculate the proper constants to be used in a superregenerative circuit. Later, for the benefit of those who were frankly puzzled to know how to proceed in the application of the circuit, Mr. Armstrong at a meeting of the Radio Club of America gave all the proper values to be used to obtain results for different purposes. At both of these meetings he demonstrated his super-regenerative receiver as compared with an ordinary "Photographs by courtesy of Radio Guild, Inc., N. Y City. structions given by Mr. Armstrong. With a small loop, three tubes, about 200 volts of plate batteries and a loud speaker they receive the radiophone broadcast loudly and clearly. The cost of the apparatus, so far as the receiver is concerned, is about the same as an ordinary regenerative receiver.

There are some, however, who have failed to obtain any response from the receivers they have constructed and the reason for this failure to obtain proper results is often in the individual himself. It is not so terribly difficult to operate as some would have us believe. This is particularly true of the circuit shown in Fig. 1 but it must be remembered, however, that super-regeneration is an entirely new method of reception and the effects which apply to ordinary receivers do not necessarily apply to the super-regenerator. So the operator must familiarize himself with the conditions and learn by practice certain sounds which will indicate certain effects. We have learned to operate ordinary regenerative receivers in this manner. What we must remember is that a time existed when its successful operation seemed a con-

siderable achievement. We must approach successful achievement. We must approach the operation of the super-regenerator in the same manner, because the effects about which we learned concerning other circuits will only partially help us in the tuning of this new circuit.

The parts required for a super-regenerative receiver are enumerated in the legend of Fig. 1, which is the best of these cir-cuits to use.

in the filter circuit. Final adjustments can be made by varying the capacities of the condenser in the filter circuit. The 5 mil-henry choke coil may consist of a D.L. 250 or 300 but it can be constructed by winding 210 turns of No. 28 S.C.C. wire on a form 5 inches in diameter. The length of the coil will be about 3¼ inches. A suitable sized loop for the recention of

A suitable sized loop for the reception of 360 meters may be easily constructed on a



This circuit was used very successfully with the super-regenerative receiver illustrated in this article. The constants used were as follows:

- Stator of vario-coupler Vario-coupler with 100 turns on secondary
- .0005 m.f. variable condenser .001 m.f. variable condenser .002 m.f. fixed condenser
- Č-2 C-3
- D.L.-1250
- 5 mil-henry inductance coil
- D.L.1500 -5
- C-4 C-5 .001 m.f. variable condenser .005 m.f. fixed condenser
- .005 m.f. fixed condenser C-6

In the accompanying photographs one method of assembling this apparatus is shown. This arrangement was used with shown. This arrangement was used with considerable success. It will be noted that the photographs show a variometer which is not indicated in the wiring diagram. This was used in the plate circuit of the first tube, to give a fine and simple control of the oscillation of this tube. This is not shown in the wiring diagram because, if the secondary of the vario-counler is wound the secondary of the vario-coupler is wound with 100 turns, the variometer is not required.

Most of the apparatus used in the super-regenerative receiver is quite familiar and its location will be recognized from the photographs.

Inquiries have been made concerning the choke coils and resistances in the filter circuit. These can now be purchased from radio dealers and it would be advisable to purchase the resistances. Almost any type of small iron-core choke coil can be used

- $\left. \begin{array}{c} R-1 \\ R-2 \end{array} \right\}$  12,000 ohms non-inductive resistors
- .1 henry iron-core choke coil .002 m.f. fixed condenser
- K-1 C-7
  - Audio frequency transformer-high T-R ratio
  - C-8 .001 fixed condenser
  - 100 volt plate battery 100 volt plate battery B-1
  - B-2
  - $\left. \begin{array}{c} B-3\\ B-4 \end{array} \right\}$  Variable grid batteries
  - B-5 221/2 volt grid battery

frame 3-ft. square, by winding 7 turns of wire spaced about %-inch apart. Western Electric "E" tubes are the best

western Electric "L" tubes are the best tubes to employ in this circuit as the results obtained with "E" tubes are greatly supe-rior to other types. 100 volts should be used on the plate of the first two tubes and 200 volts on the last one. This is obtained by placing two 100-volt plate batteries in series with a center tap, as indicated in

Fig. 1. The use of grid batteries is essential to the operation of this circuit. The values of the grid voltages vary considerably, but are usually in the neighborhood of from 10 to 15 volts for each of the first two tubes and 22 volts for the last tube.

To operate this circuit certain effects should be sought which indicate that the circuit is functioning properly. Upon heat-ing the filament a high-pitched whistle should be heard in the phones. This whistle indicates that the second tube is oscillating.

The feedback of the first tube should then be adjusted to obtain oscillation-which is indicated by the familiar click when the grid connections are touched and is ac-companied by a loud roar in the phones. With both tubes oscillating a series of heterodynes should be heard if any of the variable elements in the circuit are moved.

The circuit may be adjusted until this effect is obtained. It may be necessary to vary the grid batteries and the variable condensers to obtain these effects but unless these heterodynes of harmonics are heard the circuit is not correctly functioning. When the proper state has been obtained these heterodynes should be gradually tuned out. By varying the condenser across the

loop, voice and music from a transmitting station will become audible. The condensers C-2 and C-4 and the feedback coil L-2 should then be adjusted to obtain maximum amplification. The potentiometer will be found very useful in obtaining the critical grid voltage. It is not very difficult to find the point of maximum amplification without distortion or which implies if these instructions distortion or whistling, if these instructions are followed.

As far as DX work is concerned the writer has not had time to experiment much along these lines. This particular circuit is not suitable for C.W. reception. By this we refer to straight C.W. telegraphy: this circuit will receive modulated C.W., of course. For straight C.W. reception it is better to use three separate tubes—one as regenerative amplifier, the second as oscil-lator and the third as detector. This is necessary because, with C.W. reception, the second tube must oscillate at a low and the frequency audible frequency.



Excellent results on distance work have, however, been obtained with the reception of radiophones, using super-regenerative receivers constructed as shown in the photoreceivers constructed as shown in the photo-graph. Recently we received a letter from a gentleman in Philadelphia who con-structed a receiver as described and who declared "We have very clearly heard Pittsburgh, Anacostia and Atlanta, Ga." We have also received other letters from all ours the country indicating that radio all over the country indicating that radio-phones are being received distances of 400 and 500 miles regularly with this design of receiver.

## A Summer Test to Hawaii

NE night in early July Station 1AW in Hartford was just about to call it a night and turn out the bulbs "QTC?" Mr. Maxim's west-bound hook was empty but the QRK was so good that he itched to send a message and so on

the spur of the moment he cooked up one without ever writing it on paper:

Radio 6ZAC Hawaii

Radio summer transpacific test QSL if you get it

Maxim Then he forgot the matter until the receipt of a letter from Cliff. Dow, 6ZAC himself, Wailuku, Maui, dated July 8th, advising that the previous nite at 7:44 he had grabbed off the message as 6EN, Duvall of Los Angeles, was sending it to KDU. Not only that, but 6ZAC copied 6EN's SVC one minute later: "Pse QSL by mail if tt msg is delivered tnx-6EN." This proves conclusively that a "test" is

This proves conclusively that a "test" is not necessary to keep communication open thru the summer if the stations on the coast will stay on the job. 6ZAC says that all the C.W. stations are pounding thru just as QSA as ever but that he can rarely find anybody QRX-ing on 375 meters, which is his wave. 6KA and 6EN on the night in question were readable fifty feet from the fones on two steps and a pair of Baldies. If Dow had a Magnavox he could send their sigs back to them. 6ZAC now takes his work to California

as a matter of course and this winter will be out for some *distance*. To this end the antenna system has been rebuilt and now consists of a 6-wire cage 90 ft. at the high end, coming obliquely down to a short mast near the house, and with two 4-wire cages 12 ft. apart as a counterpoise. All the great DX work of 6ZAC has been done on 3.5 amps from one 50-watt tube and the coming winter with two tubes and the new aerial should see some real reaching-out. Atlantic Coast amateurs beware!

There seems no question about 6ZAC's ability to hear what's sent to him even if he can't find anyone to listen to him. Perhaps the most remarkable thing about that summer message to Hawaii was how it got

(Concluded on page \$2B)

Maxim

ship will win in the end every time. I glanced at "Para-gon Paul" as Mr. Young paid the American amateur h is compliments, and was deeply pleased to see the

pleased to see the famous Godley smile slowly spread over the

spread over the entire countenance. Our Paul caught the spirit of the thing, too. Many national characters who

might pass as not knowing anything about the technical

side of radio spoke,

although how Mr.

although how Mr. Nally, president of the Radio Corpor-ation, got by is open to suspicion, and h is eloquent words of apprecia-tion of what the Greatest of All Amateurs had done for humanity ware

for humanity were tremendously im-

pressive. Several

speakers mentioned

## The Greatest of All Amateurs

QST

By Hiram Percy Maxim

HAD the great good fortune the other evening to meet the greatest of all radio

L evening to meet the greatest of all radio amateurs. The occasion was a memor-able one. Through the courtesy of the Radio Corporation of America I and some fifty others sat down to dinner with him at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel in New York City. I had never seen him before. Few of us American amateurs had even seen him. The dinner was given in his

honor. It was one of the most pleasant dinners I have ever attended, and every one of us A. R. R. L. people would have thor-oughly enjoyed it could we all have been present. It would be a pity to allow such an event to pass down into history and not be recorded, and I am going to tell about it. It seemed to me

that most of the men who had distinguished themselves directly or indirectly in radio either were present or sent regrets that they could not attend. As I sat there and looked about and recognized the different famous men, I thought that there was probably more radio brains per square inch pres-

ent than had ever gathered before. The toastmaster was Mr. Young, Chairman of the Board of the Radio Corporation. He arose after the dinner and said that he was not going to call upon any one who knew anything about radio. Unless he adhered to this rule he warned us that we would be there for a couple of days. He said it would bar him from calldays. He said it would bar him from call-ing upon Dr. Pupin of Columbia University, Mr. Alexanderson, Mr. Colpitts, Com-mander Hooper of the U.S. Navy, and fellows, he included Mr. Maxim, of the American Radio Relay League, and Mr. Paul Godley of the same organization. He referred to the American amateur as one of the greatest forces in radio to-day, and put into actual words all of the things we have struggled so many years to accom-plish. It certainly was a great pleasure to see that we American amateurs had been successful in getting over the fine things that we stand for. It proved that good Americanism, honorable dealing with our fellows, straightforward methods, dignity, and good fellow-ship will win in



-Photo by Kadel & Herbert

the personality of the personality of the guest of honor. It was worth special mention, for both Mr. Godley and I know what was meant. Overtopping all the wonderful work this fine gentleman has done in radio, stands his lovable and modest personality. Again it emphasized the queer fact that radio begets fine personalities. It seems to do something to a man to bring out the human side of him out the human side of him.

Presently the dinner and the speeches were over. Dr. Alfred Goldsmith was good enough to think of us and he secured an autographed dinner card and gave it to me. The little act was deeply appreciated, and I later gave the precious paper to Mr.

Warner, and it will hang upon the wall of The American Radio Relay League headquarters for many years, I hope. Then I had a few words with the Greatest of All Amateurs. I told him I wished I might convey to him the inspiration he had been to thousands of young Americans. His reply was characteristic of him. He said, "And I wish, Mr. Maxim, I might convey to them the inspiration they have been to me!"

There is your message, fellow American amateurs. It comes direct and first-handed from Guglielmo Marconi, a good fellow, animated by precisely the same thoughts and aspirations that animate us, a real dyed-in-the-wool brass pounder, a knight of the dot and dash, and the Greatest of All Amateurs.

[Editor's Note—Mr. Marconi in his address before a joint meeting of the A.I.E.E. and the I.R.E. told of many new developments of great interest to amateurs.

In England, he said, a large amount of investigation had been carried out in recent years on the efficiency of valve transmitting circuits and the radiation efficiency of aerial circuits, so that now it is possible to obtain in commercial work an efficiency from the anode input of the tubes to the aerial of seventy per cent, and an efficiency of radiation into space (of the antenna current) as high as fifty per cent; that is, an efficiency from the power input to the actual radiation into space of about thirty-five per cent; and this on waves as long as 20,000 meters, which have been notoriously inefficient as regards actual radiation. He did not disclose the methods used to secure this increase in efficiency but said that in short-wave stations it was hardly worth the extra expense involved, probably because of the natural greater radiation efficiency of the higher frequencies.

Tuned amplifiers, both radio and audio frequency, Mr. Marconi said were of the greatest technical interest. Quite amazing rcsults could be had when the proper care was taken in the design of air-core h.f. transformers to keep electrostatic coupling between the windings to a minumum and to provide an impedance in the primary equal to the internal plate-to-filament resistance of the tube. The same idea is applicable to iron-core audio transformers, but an iron magnetic shunt is necessary between the windings to sufficient y loosen the coupling. between the primary and secondary circuits.

Mr. Marconi has a fascination in the transmission effects to be encountered in Antipodal regions. The ease which signals can now be received on the opposite of the globe from the transmitter show there is something to the idea of the waves traveling around the earth by various routes and reuniting near the Antipodes. He told of recent scientific expeditions to points near the Antipodes of various high-powered stations, particularly an expedition to South America which made numerous observations on the signals of NPO, Cavite, on the other side of the globe. Received on a loop direc tion finder (unilateral) it was not particularly surprising to find that in such a location (within 2000 miles of the Antipodes) the constancy of direction was not maintained and the signals often would change direction, sometimes coming from a direction which indicated they preferred to travel a distance of 14,000 miles rather than come by the shortest route. Sometimes during the unstable periods when the di-rection was shifting the signals would arrive by two or more routes and, altho cute steady and normal when received on the one-way loop, would interfere with each other when received on a simple vertical aerial in such a way as to produce slow beats resembling Morse letters transmitted very slowly!

Mr. Marconi then told of the very remarkable work done by Mr. C. S. Franklin, of the British Marconi Company, in phore operation on waves under 15 meters in ength. Tube transmitters are used, with reflectors at both the transmitter and receiver. The reflectors provide about 200 times the energy that would be received without them, and seem completely to have eliminated fading, which might be expected to be so severe at such wave lengths as to make operation impossible. In order to take advantage of these benefits a very short wave must be used, as a reflector (particularly a revolving one) represents serious constructional difficulties for long The locture-room set demonstrated waves. by Mr. Marconi used a wave length of one meter and was so extremely directional that a very small revolution of the reflector complete'y eliminated the signal at the re-ceiver. The reflectors consist of a number of vertical conductors of a height of 1.5 wave lengt's arranged on a cylindrical rarabolic curve with the aerial in the focal line. A telephone circuit over 97 miles between London and Birmingham is providing good clear speech at all times on a wave length of 15 meters by virtue of such reflectors. The aerial itself in this case is somewhat over a half wave length long. The radiation efficiency at such small wave lengths is amazing high, about 300 watts being actually radiated into space from an anode input of 700 watts.—K.B.W.]

### Some Good Dope on Mast Construction By L. A. Bartholomew, 6LC

QST

ELLOW radio bugs, did you ever look at an 80-foot mast made up of such material as 1" pipe or 2x2 and wonder by what trick it ever stayed up?

The writer has had a number of aerials at different places, mostly in Michigan, and the rottenest luck was with the mast part. Ice and wind storms caused the worst trouble.

It was decided to put up some real masts that would stand in any weather. The photographs explain better than words how they are constructed. Altho the masts described are but 52 feet high, they are of such construction as will hold up a large aerial during the heaviest wind storms and can be safely climbed to the top should this be necessary, as for example, in putting a new rope thru the pulley.

this be necessary, as for example, in putting a new rope thru the pulley. Referring to Fig. 1, it will be seen that the inside of the mast is hollow, but of such construction as to make it very light and rigid. The mast is made up on the ground in sections, the sections progressive-



ly smaller near the top so that each section fits inside the section below it. Three sides of a section are made first by nailing together two wide pieces and a narrow piece in the form of a trough. Use 8d. finishing nails, except at the joints, where No. 12 1½" flathead wood screws should be used. Blocks 1¾" thick are put inside of the mast 18" apart. When the sections are slipped into each other, machine bolts are put thru each joint taking care that they go thru the blocks inside. Put in extra blocks at the joints for this purposes. % "holes are drilled two-thirds of the way thru at every block, on alternate sides. This is to provide a place for %" rods to be inserted for steps in case it is necessary to climb the mast after it is up.

The mast should be painted inside and outside with two coats of white lead. Red



lead should be used on all metal parts that are not galvanized. Large size screw eyes are used for fastening the guy wires, and several turns of galvanized iron wire are wrapped around the mast thru the screw eyes which keep them from pulling out when under strain.

The outside dimensions of the sections as shown in the photographs are as follows: 7 in. x 7 in., 5 ½ in. x 5 ½ in., 4 in. x 4 in., and 2 ½ in. x 2 ½ in., the top section being a solid piece. The lap at the joints is 80''in each case except the top joint at which the lap is 24". A bottom piece made of red wood or cedar 5" square and 5' long was fastened inside of the bottom section so that  $3\frac{1}{2}$  were left outside of the hollow part of the mast, but which set entirely in the ground when the mast was erected; in other words, the bottom piece

(Continued on page 32B)



#### Carrying On

D ID you read our July editorial entitled "Holding Our Own," O.M.? We want you to take it to heart. We telegraphing amateurs, in the performance of a useful work, are entitled to a share of the ether. In our effort to be fair to the newcomer and let him have his chance to listen to concerts, many of us have "bent over backwards" and seem afraid to touch the rubber. We want to emphasize that the broadcast listeners should be given a chance, and that every effort should be made to divide the hours in each community so that harmony may prevail, but we want to emphasize at the same time that such an arrangement means that we amateurs should retain a place in the ether for ourselves. The broadcast listeners should be helped to appreciate that we have some rights, too, and that after standing by the larger portion of the evening to give them quiet air we expect to be able to start up for the rest of the night without being called names.

Broadcasting is essentially a matter for the early evening hours, and likewise it is essentially a short-range proposition. We do not decry the interest a broadcast listener may have in endeavoring to get a phone station many hundreds of miles away in the late hours of night—in fact we're glad to see it because it is evidence of awakening amateur symptoms—but that is not ordinary broadcast reception. We have all kinds of QRM in our own work and the novice listener who tries for DX phones at all hours is an amateur with us —but nothing more. We should treat him as a brother-amateur—QRX when there's something special doing and play the game with him as a good fellow—but we are not going to permit it to be considered a crime to start up our message relaying at 10 o'clock or 10:30 after having been quiet up until then. In other words, he must play fair with us too. Fellows, this is a serious matter. There are many in our League who seem almost afraid to operate at any time of day or night, and this must not be. Our government counts us a big national asset and licenses us to operate. Let us hammer in the idea once more that we must always be considerate of the other fellow and remember that the newcomer listener isn't on to the ropes and that therefore we must make due allowance for what he thinks are his rights, but for the sake of all that we hold dear STAY ON THE JOB!

**K**.**B**.**W**.

#### The Fall Reopening

H AVING just returned from our noon visit to the beanery around the corner and feeling somewhat super-regenerated, we venture to intimate that there is going to be considerable radio business this fall.

We amateurs had succeeded by last fall in pretty well eliminating talk of "radio seasons" in our work—we worked right thru the summer except in the southwestern states where admittedly it was a mighty discouraging effort. But the new crop of broadcast listeners do not bloom all the year around; most of them quit the game this summer and left the sweltering staticfilled ether to us. Now they will be coming back, for September marks the weakening of O.M. Static and the laying of plans for winter activities.

Everyone seems to be counting on a big radio business, both from the returned novices of last season's crop (if they be hardy perennials) and several times that number of brand-new-comers. The summer slump, altho disastrous to many new dealers, has been of some benefit to the manufacturers: many of the wild-cat companies gave up the ghost and those that live thru until the fall revival will be the real ones, and the breathing spell was gratefully received by the legitimate manufacturers as an opportunity to reorganize manufacturing facilities.

But it seems certain that there is going to be a period of dullness for most manufacturers at the start of the new season. The shelves of most dealers are groaning under a miscellany of ill-chosen and awfully-constructed junk left from last season, and the warehouses of the jobbers are filled with the same kind of stuff, purchased at a stiff price when anything with the name of radio affixed to it was thot to be worth whatever its holder asked for it. Their capital is tied up in such apparatus and parts now, and even tho the manufacturers have reorganized and brought forth much

Digitized by Google

32A

better products for the new season, the old stuff will have to move first. We're not stuff will have to move first. We're not talking about the old-established amateur houses now; we mean the thousands of unknowns who climbed on the band-wagon regardless of their lack of radio knowledge, eager to cash in on the novice broadcast boom. The jobbers are going to be com-pelled to move the junk they now have before they can buy new apparatus, and the dealers will have to get rid of it for them. Thank heaven we are not a poor uninformed novice listener!

#### K.B.W.

#### **These Funny Numbers**

S OMEHOW or other we managed to snaffle a four-day vacation last week. Just before we left we inspected all the Just before we left we inspected all the preparations for this issue of QST and decided that 128 pages was the proper num-ber and by dint of much persuasion we in-duced our Advertising Department to print their forms first this month so that we could angle for the elusive bass in a nearby lake. When we returned we found much to our disgust that the energetic Advertis-ing Department had round in several more ing Department had roped in several more pages of advertising than had been counted pages of advertising than had been counted on and darned if they hadn't encroached on our reading pages just that much; not only that, but they had gone ahead and printed the aft section of the magazine so that the page numbers couldn't be changed in ac-cordance with our desire to increase the total number of pages. We wanted to do that of course would don't suppose we'd lat that, of course you don't suppose we'd let that infamous business department crowd us against the front cover, do you? Not much!

But how to get around it was quite a problem, and we have had to adopt the ex-pedient of lettered pages instead of num-bered. So we've got eight extra reading pages inserted right here in the magazine. We hope nobody will object to the funny numbers.

K.B.W.

#### **Clipping Coupons**

PUBLICITY man was in our office A the other day and we were complain-ing about our inability to find a news-clipping service that met our needs. "Why don't you ask your members to send you clippings from their local papers?" he asked. And that settled the matter right there.

There are many reasons why it is desir-able for our A.R.R.L. headquarters to have a comprehensive clipping service. It gives us a finger on the pulse of public sentiment in radio, it posts us on developments, often gives us the lead to a good article for QST, enables us to chronicle creditable amateur activities, and gives our headquarters office

a chance to safeguard amateur interests whenever anything incorrect or unjust is said about amateurs. At various times we said about amateurs. At various times we have subscribed to many clipping services but they have loaded us with tons of "radio columns" and little or no amateur news, and even when they tried to confine them-selves to things of amateur interest they were misled by the newspaper characteriza-tions of broadcast listeners as "amateurs" —a commercial clipping service can't be

tions of broadcast listeners as "amateurs" —a commercial clipping service can't be expected to know the difference. Right in our A.R.R.L. we have the mak-ings of a clipping service that can't be touched—that can cover papers in every corner in the land and do so swiftly and efficiently. Will you do your part? It will be a big help to the headquarters office, particularly this fall when novice interest resumes with a bang. It won't be much trouble—try to get the habit, when you read a radio item of any sort in your paper, of taking out your pen-knife and clipping it out, pencilling on its rear the name of the paper, town and date, and periodically mailing your collections to us. Will you do this? Tnx, OM. K.B.W.

K.R.W.

#### A SUMMER RELAY TO HAWAII

(Concluded from page 29) across the continent. At this writing we haven't heard but transcontinental relay traffic has been pretty badly "shot" this summer and yet this message got thru beautifully. Who handled it?

K.B.W.

#### DOPE ON MAST CONSTRUCTION

(Continued from page 32) that sets in the ground is as large as the inside of the first section, as shown in Fig. 2.

A home-made windlass was constructed of scantling and pipe. Altho a crude affair, it served the purpose excellently. An idea



of raising the mast can be gained by referring to Fig. 3. The material for one mast consists of

All dimensions the following materials. All dimensions are net. The pieces should be surfaced are net. (Concluded on page 41)

Digitized by GOOGLE



D EMON Static received the severest blow of his career during the month of July in the Roanoke Division. Just what he looks like can be de-termined by glancing at the cover of this month's QST. This picture was taken hurriedly as Demon Static was last seen beseding for parts unknown and it is

seen heading for parts unknown and it is a safe bet that he will steer shy of the Roanoke Division for many moons or as long as that bountiful spirit of enthusiasm remains king among the good stations in that division.

St., Casper, Wyoming, has been appointed manager of the Rocky Mountain Division vice M. S. Andelin, resigned. There is a good deal of room for improvement in the Rocky Mountain Division and the rapid rise to the front of this division will be noticed under the capable guidance of 7ZO who is an old timer in amateur radio. Lend

a hand, men, and bring your division to the top. It can be done. A spark station cops first honors again. Come on C.W. and show some speed! Give the spark credit when it takes the honors.

#### **Message Traffic Report By Divisions**

JULY									
DIVISION	Stns.	CW. Maga.	M.P.S.	Stns.	SPARK Maga.	M.P.S.	Stns.	TOTAL Maga.	M.P.S.
Atlantic	10	401	40	1	6	6	11	407	37
Central	18 8 1	597 153 11	83 19 11	13 6 0	793 66 0	61 11 0	31 14 1	1390 219 11	45 16 11
Dakota									
Delta									
East Gulf	3	24	8	5	150	30	8	174	23
Midwest	4	151	38	5	133	27	9	284	32
New England	16	650	41	10	482	48	26	1132	40
Northwestern	3	61	20	7	477	68	10	<b>538</b>	54
Ontario	3	72	24	0	0	0	3	72	24
Pacific	11	136	12	10	480	48	21	616	29
Roanoke	29	1092	37	7	86	12	36	1178	33
Rocky Mountain	5	140	28	1	12	12	6	152	25
Vancouver	2	16	8	4	55	14	6	71	12
West Gulf	13	340	26	30	693	23	43	1033	24
Total	126	3844	31	99	3433	34	225	7277	32
C.W. Messages, 38 Spark Messages, 34 Total Messages, 72	44—53% 33—47% 77	2							

It was a banner month for the entire

division and the greatest number of mes-sages ever handled was the result of this fine co-operation. What will it be in good weather? "F. B.," we say, and QTA next month.

month. Traffic has reached its lowest ebb, but this is not discouraging at this time of the year. We look for a decided pickup com-mencing with September and with our or-ganization almost perfected we have a right to expect a tremendous increase of messages handled and with more speed in delivery.

Norman R. Hood (7ZO) 1022 South Ash

#### B. B. BLISS, JR., 70T Boise, Ídaho Northwestern Division 270 messages \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### **TRAFFIC REPORT**

 TRAFFIC REPORT

 Atlantic Division—C.W.: 3ZO, 208;

 3ANJ, 46; 8CEJ, 39; 8AMM, 26; 3FS, 23;

 3WV, 15; 8NB, 14; 8AMQ, 11; 8CJH, 10;

 3ANO, 9; total 401. Spark: 8TC, 6.

 Central Division—9AIU, 19; 9CP, 30;

 8ZAG, 43; 8AM, 7; 8AND, 7; 8CAZ, 47;

 8ZZ, 52; 9DDY, 56; 9BJR, 27; 8AQZ, 47;

32C

8CMI, 23; 8BVR, 80; 8AZH, 16; 8FT, 2;
8ZH, 19; 8BKO, 13; 8TJ, 15; 9CBA, 104;
total 597. Spark: 9ME, 145; 9CP, 26;
9ZN, 110; 8AGT, 15; 8AHY, 44; 8AZH, 4;
8CWC, 4; 8FT, 94; 8CLD, 39; 8UC, 63;
8AIZ, 49; 8ZO, 192; 8TJ, 8; total 793.
Dakota Division—Twin Cities, 69; 9BBF,
15; 9YAJ, 17; 9BAF, 13; 9BAV, 4; 9AOR,
13; 9GW, 2; 9CDV, 2; 9ASF, 18; total 153.
Spark: 9ZC, 6; 9FX, 5; 9BRI, 18; 9BOF,
10; 9AVZ, 15; 9AIF, 12; total 66.
Delta Division—C.W.: 5DA, 11.
East Gulf—C.W.: 4KF, 19; 4HZ, 3;
4DL, 2; total 24. Spark: 4BI, 60; 4HS, 50;
4GM, 8; 4EZ, 29; 4DZ, 3; total 150.
Midwest Division—C.W.: 9BSG, 79;
9BZI, 20; 9BGH, 20; 9AMU, 12; total 131.
Spark: 9JA, 54; 9DRA, 17; 9FK, 44;
9ARZ, 15; 9ARA, 3; total 133.
New England—C.W.: 1AGH, 42; 1ANQ,
50; 1AWB, 130; 1AYU, 28; 1ASF, 30;
1BAS, 32; 1BGF, 8; 1BKQ, 113; 1BQK,
16; 1CDO, 25; 1CK, 32; 1COT, 18; 1HX,
46; 1IV, 44; 10Z, 30; 1QP, 6; total 650.
Spark: 1ACO, 12; 1AYU, 116; 1BJS, 28;
1BRQ, 41; 1CK, 16; 1DY, 112; 1FM, 84;
1LZ, 21; 1SC, 30; 1WQ, 22; total 482.
Northwestern Division—C.W.: 7SC, 37;
7QE, 19; 7LR, 5; total 61.
Spark: 7OT, 270; 7BK, 125; 7NW, 27; 7MF, 18; 7BG,
14; 7IW, 14; 7KJ, 9; total 477.
Ontario Division—C.W.: 6ZB, 1; 6AHF,
8; 6AJH, 8; 6AVR, 8; 6FH, 20; 6GF, 37;
414, 57Y, 14; 6AY, 8; 6FH, 20; 6GF, 37;

14; 71W, 14; 7KJ, 5; 6041 477.
Ontario Division—C.W.: 3JI, 26; 3JK, 9;
9AL, 37; total, 72.
Pacific Division—C.W.: 6ZB, 1; 6AHF,
8; 6AJH, 8; 6AVR, 8; 6FH, 20; 6GF, 37;
6LV, 14; 6ZX, 11; 6AS, 10; 6ASJ, 12;
total 129. Spark: 6EC, 8; 6TW, 2; 6ZB, 5;
6FH, 7; 6GR, 212; 6ABX, 9; 6VK, 72; 6AS,
70; 6TC, 2; 6CC, 93; total 480.
Roanoke Division—C.W.: 3ZZ, 115; 3IW,
107; 3BLF, 103; 3MK, 42; 3BIL, 40; 3TJ,
20; 3BMN, 16; 3ACZ, 10; 3BNE, 10;
3ATZ, 5; 3HL, 3; 3AUU, 8; 3BZ, 31;
3AEV, 11; 4GX, 9; 4DC, 10; 4ID, 21;
4MW, 121; 4DS, 41; 4GH, 71; 4LP, 10;
4DQ, 27; 4BX, 95; 4KC, 48; 8BDB, 42;
8AMD, 30; 8SP, 26; 8CHO, 8; 8CAY, 12;
total 1092. Spark: 3AOV, 1; 3ACK, 8;
3BVC, 20; 4IE, 32; 4MF, 12; 8WD, 8;
8BAZ, 5; total 86.
Rocky Mt. Division—C.W.: 5BQ, 11;
5CT, 5; total 16. Spark: 9BD, 32; 5DO,
5; 3EC, 10; 5CZ, 8; total 55.
West Gulf Division—C.W.: 5NS, 56;
5VA, 42; 5JL, 24; 5IR, 25; 5QS, 55; 5ZAY,
31; WTK, 17; WRR, 47; 5ZAT, 25; 5ZG,
7; 5AE, 5; 5BA, 3; 5ZX, 3; total 340.
Spark: 5OI, 11; 5UD, 3; 5DY, 13; 5AL,
2; 5TU, 83; 5IC, 15; 5MK, 12; 5TP, 67;
5NS, 20; 5TC, 19; 5QU, 15; 5AG, 6; 5PE,
76; 5ZAF, 46; 5IR, 110; 5ACQ, 9; 5AEJ,
3; 5QI, 27; 5PI, 14; 5WA, 42; 5ZAW, 3;
5ZC, 15; 5ZAE, 15; 5ACU, 10; 5ZAN, 10;
5HC, 10; 5KN, 16; 5OC, 4; 5PZ, 1; 5XAD,
6; total 693. 6; total 693.

#### ATLANTIC DIVISION Chas. H. Stewart, Mgr.

The reports received by the Division Manager this month are still meagre due to the fact that up to the 15th of July the re-organization had not been completed. This condition will soon change as new appointments of traffic officers are made, but it will take a little time yet to get matters working smoothly.

The Division Manager is gratified to find that some of the League have had enough "pep" to respond to the call which he made in last month's report for volunteers to fill vacancies in the traffic organization. Remember, fellows, it is up to you to come forward and do your part; the work of the Division cannot be carried on by the Division Manager alone. There are plenty of cities that have not yet been heard from where City Managers are to be appointed. As stated in last month's report, it will, of course, be impossible to give an appointment at present to all who may offer their services, but we will at least have the advantage of having the names on file of those who are willing to help to aid us in filling future vacancies, as there are changes con-tinually taking place, due to one cause or another.

The Traffic Manager has called the attention of the Division Manager to the fact that he has received some complaints re-garding the absence of message and other traffic reports for this Division. In most cases the trouble has been due to individual stations for not sending in their reports. It has been noted that some of the excuses made for not sending reports have been that it was not known to whom to send the reports, but as the name and address of the Division Manager appears in a promi-nent place in the front part of QST, he does not think that such excuses are valid. Instead of criticisms, it would be much better for those who are making the criticisms to do something of a constructive nature.

Frederick B. Ostman (20M), 180 Broad street, Ridgewood, N. J., has been given the appointment as Executive Assistant for the Northern Section; and Edward B. Duvall (3EM), 3909 Cottage Avenue, Balti-more, Md. as Executive Assistant for the Southern Section Southern Section.

Southern Section. James F. Rau, (3FM), 2085 E. Kingston Street, Philadelphia, has been appointed Assistant Division manager for the Eastern Pennsylvania District. Other appointments of District Superintendents and City Man-agers have been made, and if sufficient space is alloted in QST, a complete directory of appointments in each State will be given in the next issue, including addresses and the territory covered by each. If space is the territory covered by each. If space is not available it may be possible to give one
or two States at a time until all are published.

As a guide to the future with regard to sending reports—if you do not know who your Dist. Supt. or City Mgr. is—send your reports to the Executive Assistant for the section in which you are located. If you are located in New York or New Jersey they should go to Mr. Ostman; if you are in Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland or the Dist. of Columbia send them to Mr. Duvall. The Executive Assistant will then advise you to whom your future reports should be sent.

Duvail. The Executive Assistant will then advise you to whom your future reports should be sent. 3QV, 3BJY, 3BG are DX men but nil reports. 3ADX is doing mighty fine work and frequently on the job but no report. In District No. 6 (Penn.,) the summer

In District No. 6 (Penn.,) the summer weather is responsible for the general lull in this district, the fone craze is about over and the fellows are looking over their sets for the coming DX season. 8HR has no definite plans for the winter but expects to install C.W. (Eventually they all will do that.—ADM.) 8XN expects to do a little DX on their 2 K.W. spark but the main trouble is getting ops to work the set. 8PQ is going to junk the spk and take a chance at C.W. (Not necessary to take a chance it's sure fire stuff.) The D.S., 8BQ has fine intentions of installing 300 watts of C.W. (Let's hope his intentions materialize.) 8DT is talking about C.W. (Don't talk abt it, use it.)

What we want at this time is some "pep," less criticism, and more real co-operation, and we will soon get the affairs of the Division in good shape for the active season which will soon be upon us. If you want any appointment either as a traffic officer or as an official relay station write to the Executive Assistant in charge of your Section, and he will give the matter his attention and let you know what he is able to do. He cannot recommend the appointment of everyone who applies, but he will have your name on file from which he can fill future vacancies.

### CENTRAL DIVISION . R. H. G. Mathews, Mgr.

During July a general pickup in traffic has been reported thoughout the division, although this increase is not shown in the number of messages reported.

number of messages reported. ILLINOIS: Mr. Klaus has been relieved and Mr. N. Cutright Smith, 9AIH, of Hoopeston, Ill. appointed Assistant Division Manager for Illinois. Mr. Smith is busy reorganizing his State, the tentative organization being as follows:—

Illinois has been divided into four districts, this division being made by drawing a north and south line through Rockford and East and West line connecting Quincy and Danville. The section at the upper left hand corner of the State after this division

is made is No. 1. Mr. Burke, 9NQ of Galesburg, being District Superintendent. The upper right hand section is district No. 2 with Mr. Bergman of 9CA, Dwight, Ill., as District Superintendent. The lower lefthand section is numbered district No.3, the District Superintendent being Mr. Cain, 9MC of Roodhouse. The remaining section, the lower right hand one, is No. 4 with Mr. Nash of 9UK as District Superintendent.

OHIO: Interest in relay work is on the mend and getting new inspiration since the new organization has become fairly well started in lining up stations. The District Superintendents are getting in touch with the various stations in their respective districts. More co-operation is wanted on the part of the individual stations in sending in reports of the traffic handled. Come on fellows. Let the rest of the gang know what you are doing at your station. Your District Superintendent cannot report your work unless you let him know what you have been doing.

doing. The following City Managers have been appointed: Painesville, John D. Bay, 8TT; Canton, Henry L. Ley, 8ZV; Dayton, Edward P. Getter, 8AIM. Relay stations and Radio Clubs in these cities are asked to give their city Managers all the support and co-operation possible. These men will appreciate you help n reporting bits of live, interesting radio news and the activities of your clubs. Cincinnati, Dayton and Columbus stations are doing good work in spite of the QRN

Cincinnati, Dayton and Columbus stations are doing good work in spite of the QRN and the wind and electrical storms that have been a menace to aerials in several sections of the state. 8AIM is being remodeled and repanelled, 8FT is out of commission due to a burned out secondary, and 8ARS is closed for the summer.

A spark coil station has been erected at the camp of the Middletown boy scouts and is going in good shape. The camp works the distance of over 18 miles with 8AHY on daily schedule and handles from one to three messages daily. This is the only convenient means of communication for the camp and has therefore proved valuable.

INDIANA: The fellows are beginning to take more active interest in their work. Most of the traffic is going thru by spark since some of the fellows who had C.W. stations in operation have reinstalled their spark transmitters as being more reliable.

stations in operation nave reinstalled their spark transmitters as being more reliable. District No. 1. 9ME, 9AKD and 9FS were the only ones on the job. The other stations reported no traffic. Mishawaka has one station, C.W. with the call letters 9DNJ.

District No. 2. Only one report was received this month which was from 9AIU. 9AIU has no difficulty in working stations over 125 miles in daylight which proves a great help in handling traffic. QRM has been so bad lately that there is no hope of

hearing any stations excepting locals. 9CP has been on the air and has been able to work DX with spark better than with C.W. Two new stations have popped up in the district that are in fine places to help with traffic. They are 9DEK, at North Judson, and 9BLC, at Lafayette. Both are C.W. stations and are doing good work.

# DAKOTA DIVISION N. H. Jensen, Mgr.

Traffic may be light, but most encouraging reports are coming from all over the Division about the preparations being made

for work this fall and winter. SOUTHERN MINNESOTA: 9DR is doing fine work with 100 watts. Has worked 16 states. City Manager Carpenter of Minneapolis will have station 9DX going very soon. 9APW had a serious fire at his born and host call of his apparents. Several home and lost all of his apparatus. Several home and lost all of his apparatus. Several of the regular routes are being kept open and traffic is moving in small quantities. 9YAJ is doing experimental work in the laboratory at St. Olaf's College this sum-mer. He has been engaged as an In-structor in Physics for the coming year in that school. A 2000 volt 1500 watt motor-generator has been ordered for 9YAJ. 9BKP is on the air regularly with both C.W. and spark. Fellows, if you want to see a real station, and an up-to-date an-tenna system, go over to New Ulm and give 9BBF the once-over.

see a real station, and an up-to-date and tenna system, go over to New Ulm and give 9BBF the once-over. NORTHERN MINNESOTA: 9BAV re-ports that he will clear with 9AUA every night at 9:30 whenever atmospheric con-ditions permit. 9AOR will be on every Monday, Wednesday and Friday nights from 10 P.M. to midnight. 9CDV should prove a good station for east and west traffic. He is now frequently in communi-cation with Twin City stations and also with 9YF and 9AUU. NORTH DAKOTA: 9BZF of James-town is installing a 20 watt C.W. trans-mitting outfit. 9AUU and 9BFQ are doing very good work locally. With many new C.W. stations going in this summer, the prospects are excellent for handling a great

prospects are excellent for handling a great amount of traffic thru North Dakota as soon

amount of trame thru North Dakota as soon as QRN drops off somewhat. SOUTH DAKOTA: 9YAK and 9AYW in the southern part of the State are on occasionally. 9BRI is doing good work, as also are 9ASF at Aberdeen and 9AVZ at Pierre. 9BOF at Salem is making improvements in his station.

# **DELTA DIVISION** John M. Clayton, Mgr.

The Delta Division is being reorganized entirely. Mr. Hubert E. deBen, 5ZAU, of New Orleans has been appointed Executive Assistant and will be in charge of reports and will be chief adviser to the Division Manager. Mr. Halph Pemberton, 5WF, of Scott, Arkansas has been appointed Assist-ant Division Manager for the state of Arkansas; Mr. W. C. Hutcheson, 5DA, of Wind Rock, Tenn. has been appointed Assistant Division Manager for Tennessee; Joe A. Pullen of the famous 5ZAB at Houma, La. has been appointed Assistant Division Manager for Louisiana. To date no appointments as District Superintendent have been made in any of the Districts in the Division. However, we will have com-pleted our Division organization by next month. All members who are engaged in month. All members who are engaged in active relay work should get in touch immediately with their Assistant Division Manager and secure an appointment as an Official Relay Station. No City Managers have been appointed under the new organization.

Relay work increased considerably during the past month. This is a rather un-usual occurence for this part of the year. The recent slump in the broadcasting out-fits, has no doubt, a lot to do with this state of affairs. ARKANSAS:

ARKANSAS: 5JD, Kinsolving, has re-signed as District Superintendent for the State. Not much traffic moving thru the state now. However 5JF, 5CB, 5XAC, 5ABY, 5ZAZ (ex 501), 5WF and 5RO are on the air occasionally. 5CR at Little Rock will be on shortly with the spark set and a small occasionally. 5CR at Little Rock will be on shortly with the spark set and a small C.W. set. 5ZAZ at Fayetteville is rebuild-ing the station and will have his record buster 20 watt C.W. back in operation. 5DQ going OK now and then. LOUISIANA: Relay activities are in-creasing. 5ZAB is being remodelled on elaborate scale which will result in it being

creasing. 5ZAB is being remodelled on elaborate scale which will result in it being a much better and bigger station with remote control for spark and 20 watt C.W. 5ABA has recently opened up with 10 watts C.W. and is tearing things asunder out his way. 5ZAP and 5UK have been demonstrating their prowess and will doubtless prove to be invaluable stations next fall.

next fall. MISSISSIPPI: 5YE has been operating on irregular schedule due to heavy QRN which has invaded his part of the globe. 5ZAU, no other than ex-5ZP of Nola, now at Bay St. Louis, Miss. will be ready for operation in a work short time. operation in a very short time.

TENNESSEE: Relay activities rather light in this state. A report was received from only one City Manager. Activity in Knoxville is still very slow. The fellows would rather listen to broadcasting and go swimming than relay messages. Station SEE is now operating with one 5 met tube 5RE is now operating with one 5 watt tube and seems to be kicking up some racket but has relayed only a few messages. 5WO has his 15 watt set ready for action but is doing very little work. (Probably waiting for broadcasting to let up) 5WS, the City Manager of Knoxville, is very quiet but will be going full force this fall. 5DO, Memphis, reports his station in operation

# EAST GULF DIVISION B. W. Benning, Mgr.

FLORIDA: Jacksonville: District Supt. M. D. Clark reports that in spite of summer weather the gang is keeping up its interest and new stations are being put into shape for real work this fall. 4HZ with 10 watts of C.W. has made his debut into the DX game and is now going strong. 4EZ has replaced his half KW spark with a full KW and has increased his range accordingly. 4EZ to 4FD continues to be the ONE reliable short jump relay that works thru all weather; and practically all of Florida messages are handled over this route at present.

of Florida messages are handled over this route at present. Louis Bookwalter reports there are two real stations in West Palm Beach, 4DZ, spark and 4DL, C.W. 4DL is reaching out practically every night and reports working a few stations in the second, third, fourth and fifth districts. This, along with the DX done by 4DZ on spark, is a real accomplishment for stations located as far south in Florida as they are.

accomplishment for stations located as far south in Florida as they are. GEORGIA: 4FD and 4GN have been tearing off traffic by the armful. 4GL has been on a few nights but outside of this we have no dope from Atlanta. Atlanta fellows failed to report on time and it is only by hard work on our part that we are able to report the following. 4BI, 4GM, 4HS and 4KF are the only stations in Atlanta that are doing any work at present in the relay line. 4BI spark and 4KF C.W. are doing the best work. These two stations are doing relay work with the same ease that is expected in winter weather. 4HS and 4GM sparks are also doing nice work.

ALABAMA: !!!! Mac has come across with a letter giving us some dope on Alabama. 5XA has been closed down all summer undergoing repairs, removal, remodeling and much new equipment added. 5XA will undoubtedly be one of the best equipped amateur stations in the south next year and we will be able to handle all sorts of traffic (HOT DOG!-B.W.B.)

will undoubtedly be one of the best equipped amateur stations in the south next year and we will be able to handle all sorts of traffic (HOT DOG1-B.W.B.) Just one parting word or two, fellows. You probably noticed the blank space that was the report of the East Gulf for last month. We won't try to make any alibi about it but will just say this: IF YOU EXPECT REPRESENTATION IN QST YOU WILL HAVE TO GET YOUR RE-PORTS IN ATLANTA BY THE 28th OF THE MONTH.

# ALASKAN DIVISION Roy Anderson, Mgr.

. .

QST

The writer made a journey to Hyder this month and found another radio enthusiast in the form of E. L. Dale, of the radio service at that place. 7IT is experimenting with burnt out bulbs and worn out storage batteries. His persistency will one day yield him a lifelong membership in the Morningside Sanitorium. Several new members decorate the A.R.R.L. Alaskan membership list, but these new fellows are unusually quiet, considering that they are supposed to be wireless amateurs.

# MIDWEST DIVISION L. A. Benson, Mgr.

IOWA: July was marked by a number of severe lightning storms which made it quite impossible to handle a great amount of traffic. 9BSG did good work in pushing messages thru Des Moines and 9FK managed to hold Clinton open, using both sparand C.W. 9BGH with 5 watts and 9B7 with 10 watts keep pumping thru the Q9DRA on spark and 9AMU on C.W. are heard again. 9AEQ is cutting thru fine on both spark and C.W. and offers a route to Omaha. A good station is needed at Sioux City to connect with 9BGH.

City to connect with 9BGH. NEBRASKA: 9HG, 9DPB, and 9HT have been sticking it out. 9DQE pounds thru on his C.W. of low power. The broadcasting is dying away and amateur operation is being resumed. 9WI continues to move traffic. Lou Chancky has been appointed Route Manager, and R. J. Rockwell has been appointed District Superintendent.

# NEW ENGLAND DIVISION P. F. Robinson, Mgr.

Traffic has shown a decrease for the past month but a large number of stations stick on the job in spite of QRN and hot weather. 1BGF has been reported in every district which is something unusual for a station on the Atlantic coast.

on the Atlantic coast. 1ANQ is back on the air again after a long lay-off. 1BM has taken up C.W. 1QP has tried out 23 new designs of antenna in the hope of finding a better radiator for C.W. 1SC continues his good work on both spark and C.W. 1ASF spends his time trying to make the super-regenerator work. (Let us know how you come out, OM.— T.M.) McShane at 1BRQ keeps the gang up in Maine on the job. From 1BDV to 1VT stations pound away nightly. QRN does not seem to bother them at all. "LW" of 1DY has everything running smoothly, but "LN" is seldom heard. 'Smatter OM, is there a lady in the case? 1CK is experimenting with a 5 watt tube set, and keeps the old spark on the job for traffic work.

# NORTHWESTERN DIVISION H. F. Mason, Mgr.

Re-organization of this division is nearly completed. During the sumer lull in relay work, the division officers are lining things up in a manner that will bring big results when winter comes. If you haven't received your official relay appointment yet, or haven't been reporting messages handled, please get in touch with the Asst. Mgr. in charge of your State without delay. They are

Montana: H. E. Cutting, Box 517, Bozeman, Montana. Idaho: B. B. Bliss, Jr., 417 Bannock

Street, Boise, Idaho. Oregon: Royal Mumford, Rt. #1, Box 15-A, Vancouver, Washington. Washington: K. W. Weingarten, 3219 North 24th Street, Tacoma, Wash.

These men are out to improve relay work, These men are out to improve relay work, by lining up relay activities in their re-spective States. Do your part to improve relay work, by reporting activities and traffic handled to them. At present, heavy static prevents the handling of much traffic in the eastern and

central parts of the division, but along the coast, its effect is not near so pronounced upon relay work. There are many low powered C.W. stations on the air throughout the division, and if you spark fellows will only tune for them, and give them your traffic when the QSS is bad, you'll find that they will put it through for you. (Righto!-T.M.)

but there just isn't anyone on with whom he can handle traffic consistently in either direction. He is using both spark and C.W.

IDAHO: There are quite a few stations on the air, but impossible to do anything outside of local work, owing to the intense QRN. 7AEM, and 70K are two new sta-tions in Boise, who are alternating with 7YA and 70T. 7WG and 7JF in the 7YA and 70T. Two and 75T in the northern part of the state are also locked up by QRN, but are heard at times. Mr. Bliss, A.D.M., is to be congratulated on the progress he is making towards getting his state in readiness for the coming relay season.

oREGON: With static, broadcasting, and vacations, there is mostly NIL for a from this State this month. Howreports from this State this month. How-ever, 7NA, 7TO, and 7VF of Portland deserve mention for their consistent work in the face of adverse conditions. 7IW, D.S. at Eugene, is the only station handling

traffic in his city. The rest are all re-building and putting in C.W. WASHINGTON: Eastern District. L. C. Maybee, D.S. at Pasco, reports traffic moving west with good regularity, but eastern traffic is moved with much difficulty. 7GE was QSO with 7AAB at Billings, Mont., when F. S. from 9ZN was operating there, during his vacation trip, but owing to 7AAB's QRS with the code, it is im-possible to get anything through now. 7TH in Walla Walla has a ten watt C.W. set, and is anxious to help out by QSRing eastin Walla Walla has a ten watt C.W. set, and is anxious to help out by QSRing east-bound traffic. At Spokane, 7QW, 7NL, and 7OF are worked OK from Seattle, but bad QSS is experienced in working them from Pasco. Also, these Spokane stations have great difficulty in passing traffic to stations further east.

Grays Harbor District: Walt Hemrich, D.S. reports everything OK in his district. Traffic for the south or east may be routed thru Grays Harbor stations with the assur-

thru Grays Harbor stations with the assur-ance that it will be promptly forwarded. C.W. is playing an important part here. One is on every night, and they can't get enough traffic to satisfy them. 7KJ, 7NW, and 7SC are handling the bulk of the traffic. Tacoma District: Wm. Motz, 7QE has re-cently been appointed D.S., and states that 7BG, 7QE and 7AW are handling some relay traffic, but that much unnecessary local work during relay hours interferes to quite an extent. A number of new stations have been installed. Seattle District: Mr. Kinsey, 7PO, having gone to sea again, a report from this city is totally lacking this month.

# **ONTARIO DIVISION** A. H. K. Russel, Mgr.

Owing to the D.M. taking a holiday a little early in the month, this report only can take in the information of the Toronto district.

Toronto continues to be converted into a Toronto continues to be converted into a C.W. hive and there is a new one to be heard nearly every night now, though most of them haven't got busy on the DX work yet. The latest converts to C.W. are 3GE and 3FO. The spark will be kept in the case of 3GE as a standby. 3CZ has been practically out of business in the relay line, due to his taking over the post of engineer of the broadcasting plant at CFCA. 3JI and 3JK to which is now added 3FC, all keep Toronto on the map. 9AL also has been on the air a little more than usual due to his wife having gone to the usual, due to his wife having gone to the country on a vacation.

# PACIFIC DIVISION J. V. Wise, Mgr.

Due to the vacation season very few re-ports have been received; districts that reported are as follows:

Dist. B-Our old friend, 6FK, of San

Diego, has been forced to resign as District Diego, has been forced to resign as District Superintendent as his time is taken up with other things. Mr. L. Picker, 6AJH, San Ysidro, succeeds him. With the summer QRM and the ARC QRM to battle very little DX work has been done, and few messages handled. The following stations handled straffic for the district, C.W. 6EC, 6TW, 6ZB; Spark—6AHF, 6ZB, 6AJH and 6AVR. 6GT and 6IV a little further north, deserve special mention for their aid in cetting traffic through

deserve special mention for their and in getting traffic through. Dist. G-6EX, 6VK, 6HP, 6ZI, 6AQU and 6ZAF are handling the larger amount of traffic to and from Oakland. 6ZI and 6ZAF are still working 6ZAC, showing the merits of C.W. during the static season. Stations north and south are easily worked

Stations north and south are easily worked direct regardless of static. Dist.  $H \longrightarrow GGR$  spark carries away the honors of both the division and the district with 212 messages to his credit. Almost a continuous watch is kept at this station as two operators are on the job. 6GF and 6FH are breaking through in nice style on C.W. The one peculiar thing is the fact that few sevens have been heard here since the middle of May. Getting Getting traffic north has been hard work as well as very slow.

Dist. J-All stations in this district have closed for the remainder of the summer. 6AJR will be on again with a 50 watt C.W. plant.

# **ROANOKE DIVISION** W. T. Gravely, Mgr.

Last month we promised Schnell 1000 msgs. this time. And we went ourselves one better with 1178. A little team work and a traffic report from nearly everyone did and a trame report from nearly everyone did the trick. Fellows, your Division Manager is proud of you and congratulates every man. Here is how it was done. NORTH CAROLINA put it over with a rush this month. The splendid spirit evidenced throughout the State makes us

feel good all over. Several of the fellows were so doggone anxious to get the maxi-mum number of msgs. that they wired in the dope at the last minute. That's the real spirit.

real spirit. First District: 4GX and 4DC are doing all the work in this section since all the Winston-Salem bunch is quiet now due to rebuilding and moving stations. This district, formerly the most active in the state, will push forward with 4EN and 4CX back in the game. 4GX and 4DC, both in Greensboro, have been reported in Lewis-burg, W. Va., in daylight by 8AMD which is very fine work indeed. The majority of the msgs. handled by these two stations have been in daylight. Second District: 4MW, 4GH, 4DS, 4IE,

Second District: 4MW, 4GH, 4DS, 4IE, 4KC, and 4LP are all going strong in this district as the traffic report shows. 4MW

is the Boiled Owl of the lot. 4KC has been away most of the month but comes forward at the last moment with a traffic report. 4GH, who rambles all over N. C. and keeps 4GH, who rambles all over N. C. and keeps well in touch with everyone, reports un-precedented activity and enthusiasm all over his district, and the state. 4IE is a big aid on spark during the summer. 4DS and 4LP are both reaching out and hand-ling traffic regularly. Third District: 4ID is doing all the relay work done in his district. Don't let one man do it all, fellows. You Charlotte fellows forget that broadcast stuff and

fellows forget that broadcast stuff and come back into the fold, we need your help. Fourth District: 4MF is reaching out on

spark.

4EA has given up spark for C.W. (Had to in order to prevent Civil War in New Bern, HI!) A 20 watt C.W. will soon blos-som forth.

4BX is with us strong now on C.W. He is clearing all points north and south, main-

taining schedules both ways, boasts two operators and is a real *relay* station. WEST VIRGINIA seems to be the only state in the division that has not fully re-covered from the usual summer sickness.

solution in the usual summer sickness. SAMD heard all of the following and worked a good many of them in daylight: 3BZ, 4DC, 4GX, 3AEV, 8CAY, 8SP, 8CHO, 8AVW, 8BDB and 3BLF. He seems to have done the best daylight work of any-one in the division, having worked both 3BZ and 3AEV at Danville, an unheard of thing before thing before.

In the Fifth District, 8BDB is by far the most active station and is clearing stuff the most active station and is clearing stuff in great shape as the traffic report shows. 8SP has improved the 100-watt C.W. set and is going strong. 8AFD is now QSA everywhere with straight and I.C.W. 8WD is rebuilding and has one 80 foot stick up in the air. He and 8BAZ are the two spark men in the state. 8CHO, on 10 watts of C.W., is doing far better work than he ever did on spark. 8CAY is heard sometimes and on the 4th of July logged stations as far west as Canton, O. in daylight. He was also heard in Danville, Va. in daylight.

VIRGINIA: The outstanding features of the month's work in the Old Dominion are the extraordinarily large number of are the extraordinarily large number of msgs. handled and the opening up of re-liable daylight work between Norfolk and Richmond. The daylight transcons are chiefly responsible for bringing about the latter condition. Some of the stations working surprised themselves.

First District: Portsmouth and Norfolk are staging a grand comeback. On July 14th extensive tests were held at NAM to eliminate interference on short waves and some very interesting results obtained. Local A.R.R.L. men assisted in making audibility readings. A filter system now used promises to almost eliminate the mush.

33

July 4th seems to have been a red letter July 4th seems to have been a red letter day for the gang and communication was had with Richmond in daylight; something new in this section. 3BNE, SACK, 3MK, 3BVC, SACZ, and 3ZZ were able to work and handle traffic with the Capitol and a Sunday schedule has been arranged with 3BLF, 3TJ and 3BLJ at Richmond. SATZ, 3BVB, and 3ADJ will be ready for work when overhauling is completed. Newport News stations are coming along

Newport News stations are coming along newport News stations are coming along fine with the following being lined up 8AAG, SAAH, 3IE, SAFJ, and 3AFG. 3MK has his 100 watt C.W. set going now and is batting off at a rapid clip. 3ZZ will soon be there with 500 watts but in the meantime the little 10 watt outfit is doing valiant work.

valiant work. Second District: 3TJ participated in the 4th of July work and is reaching out in good shape. The A.R.R.L. is represented in Petersburg by two live bugs, 3BNM with 10 watts and SAUU with 50 watts. The signals of both stations are fine and the traffic report testifies as to their energy. Good work!

Third District: Conditions around Richmond are improving greatly with a num-ber of converted B Ls turning to the relay game. The following stations are counted on to do good work. 3BVL, 3AJG, 3HI, 3BQX, 3BUL, and 3BNN. 3BIJ, Rich-mond, has lost one of his 50s and is now hopping about on one leg but getting there just the same. Richmond stations are working on regular schedules north and south which accounts for the large amount of traffic handled there.

Fourth District: 3BLF, Richmond, holding down this district alone. Rectifier trouble has hindered but despite that msgs. Rectifier have been handled, mostly on regular schedules.

Fifth District: This likewise is a one station district with 3IW the station with a traffic report that is mighty good. 3IW has hooked with Richmond in daylight which, considering the QRM from high power sta-tions and hams around Washington, is very good. His sigs are strong everywhere and he is one of the most consistent traffic men

in the division. Eighth District: 3BZ and 3AEV both Eighth District: 3BZ and 3AEV both manage to squeeze in a few msgs. between business and A.R.R.L. organization work. Daylight work with Richmond and Greens-boro accounts for a good bit of their traffic. Ninth District: Stations are scarce in this district at present, 3CA, 3RF, and 3BIY are out for overhauling. 3BIY is undergoing a real overhauling since be has

undergoing a real overhauling. 3BIT is undergoing a real overhauling since he has just added an O.W. to the oufit. 3HL has junked the spark and is now working C.W. Tenth District: 3AOV has had very little time for radio but looks forward to the day when he will be back with both feet and C.W.

NOW fellows here is something worth

digging for. To the station having the largest percentage of increase in traffic handled between August 20 and December 20 over the traffic handled April 20 to Aug. 20 we are going to award a combination 0-15 and 0-150 volt voltmeter. A precision instrument to keep the batteries in good shape and general testing purposes. If you handled no msgs. during April 20 to Aug. 20 period or if during any month in that period no mags. were handled a handicap will be set equal to the average number of mags. handled by similar stations of the same power in your immediate vicinity. The instrument is donated by a concern in-terested in Citizen Radio. A fair chance for all. Who gets the Xmas present?

Lets go!

# ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION N. R. Hood, Mgr.

The reorganization of the Rocky Moun-tain Division now shows the following line-up: N. R. Hood, 1022 So. Ash St., Casper, Wyo., Division Manager; R. C. Schryver, 2111 So. Franklin St., Denver, Colo., A.D.M. for Colorado; Philip Laskowitz District Supt. in and around Denver; Glen Garner, 583 36th St., Ogden, Utah, A.D.M. for Utah; Ralph Baker Supt. Dist. No. 1 in Southern Utah; Evan Seegmiller, Supt. Dist. No. 2 in northern Utah; and F. N. Mitchell, Box 575, Greybull, Wyo., A.D.M. for Wyoming. No Dist. Supts. assigned as yet for Wyoming. The division is now on a business basis and results are now showing up altho the

and results are now showing up altho the summer season has been a hard time to reorganize and to keep interest up at the reorganize and to keep interest up at the same time. Routes north and south thru the division run as follows: Denver, Cheyenne, Douglas, Casper, Greybull, and thence to Montana points. The Utah north and south routes are thru Richfield, Salt Lake, Ogden, and thence into Montana. Routes east and west run thru Colorado into Utah and from Nabraske thru; Wrome into Utah and from Nebraska thru Wyoming into Montana and other points in the Northwest Division.

COLORADO — 9BJI, 9DTH, 9DUC, 9AYU and 9BXA have all been on their vacations which accounts for small amount of traffic from Colorado this month. 9AMB is still carrying on relay work in his customary manner. He has installed a 5 watt set for the first thousand miles and watt set for the first thousand miles and saving the 50 watter for DX work. Won-der what he calls DX work. A good many fellows are rebuilding for next winter. 9DVA who had the wonder 10 watt set last winter is building two 125 foot masts and a shack on the edge of Denver and as he puts it there will be just one relay from New York to Honolulu and that will be 9DVA's 200 watt set. 9AJA who has been in Chicago last winter is with the Colorado amateurs again located in Denver. 9DHI

is rebuilding, installing 10 watts C.W. for his ½ KW spark and a Reinartz tuner. Colorado will be a C.W. state 100% judging from the progress made in the installation of C.W. sets in that state the last few months.

WYOMING-7LU is being heard from the west coast as far east as the Ohio river. A daylite route was open thru the State from 7ZV spk. at Douglas to 7ZO C.W. at Casper to 7LU C.W. at Greybull and during the tests 7LU and 7ZO were in touch with all tubes out of their sockets but one lone 5 watter and worked 170 miles daylite over mountains and bad lands. QRN is fierce in this State especially around Casper and Douglas, there being lightning storms about fifty evenings out of each week which fill the Wyoming ether with QRN.

# VANCOUVER DIVISION W. D. Wood, Mgr.

The month of July in the Vancouver Division has been rather slow in the relay field, but other amateur activities are going ahead nicely.

ahead nicely. No traffic has been handled with any Canadians outside of the local work. The only eastern Canadians to get across the Rockies this month are 4BV and 4CB, both on C.W. To the north, Prince Rupert has been unable to reach Vancouver so far, but things are going ahead up there and 5CX and 5AX will be on C.W. this fall. 5CT and 5DX have got across to the nearby "7s." To the south 7BK, 7GE, 7VZ and numerous other sparks are still easy to work, but not as reliable as in the good season. QRN makes a worse mess of things in the summer than QRM does in the winter. 6KA comes in at Vancouver like a local station and is heard here almost any night. 9BD can work 7QW in Spokane any night "rain or shine." 7QW is on C.W.

# WEST GULF DIVISION F. M. Corlett, Mgr.

NORTH TEXAS SECTION: Every station in and around Waco seems to be undergoing repairs which has cut down the traffic handled considerably. 5ZAF has moved his station to the Sanger Bros. Department Store. Relay work can be done almost any time during the 24 hours. 5IQ has rebuilt both his receiving and transmitting sets. 5MK at Ennis, Texas, is moving to Dallas. OKLAHOMA: You fellows who think

OKLAHOMA: You fellows who think you know just where to tune in order to get Oklahoma stations just as well scratch new marks on your tuner. U. S. Radio Inspector Deiler has been in our section and with the aid of his "leather box" has caused several stations to make radical shifts in regard to wave length and decre-

ment; operators of C.W. stations are also getting some *real* dope as to what their wave length actually is and will no longer have any excuse for using anything from 200 on up.

200 on up. To LeRoy Moffett, Sr., dad of 5HK, we hand the cake for being an expert mast builder. Moffett has just succeeded in completing a 122 foot mast which stands solidly, without the use of a single guy wire. Some pole we say! 5ZG has a new C.W. set. 5BM is busy rebuilding during the summer. 5ZM is pounding through in fine shape on spark but atmospheric conditions will not allow much traffic via this method. 5PU, 5LB and others are on the job part of the time. 5ADQ is a new spark that has started up in Oklahoma City. As is always the case, about every station in the state during these summer months is being "re-built" (which usually takes all summer!). Rebuilding is something that we must do sooner or later and of course summer is picked as the best time for it, but what we can't see is why everyone, seemingly, dismantles their set at the same time. This entirely eliminates short jump routes just at the time when they are actually needed and the inevitable result is indicated by reports similar to ours of this month; few or no messages handled. Whaddusa Ohlahoma "ops," can't we improve this situation and handle a little more traffic?

SOUTHERN TEXAS SECTION: It is most encouraging to see all districts come in with their reports voluntarily, and on time. East Texas is just scintillating with enthusiasm over prospects and early attempts at short relay work. 5KN has pepped up the gang and has developed 50C, 5PZ, and 5XAD—two sparks and two C.W. Our fondest hopes of a traffic outlet to Nola are taking shape thru their efforts. Galveston shows signs of fight because they have not had sufficient representation in the section reports. That's the stuff, fellows. Glad that you have shown signs of life, the space is here for all live wires, so if you fellows will only live up to half of your threats, we will be most proud of you in our traffic organization. 5CQ has divided, Mora moving to La Marque and Levy continuing. 5ACR on C.W. is the most consistent station. 5TT and 5BV are spark, while 5VY, 5IM, and 5ADY are dashing it out with 5 watters with prospects of the usual increase in number of tubes. Goose Creek has two good stations in 5AEI and 5AFY. Houston is being represented during the summer month by 5AE, 5BA, 5PB, 5NK, 5PO, 5NN, and 5ZX, all C.W. 5XB will be a feast for the eye as well as the ear this season, the A.D.M. having recently made a tour of inspection in that district and found things being put in fine shape. 5ZP has a single *(Concluded on page 41)* 





QST

# International Mix-ups

In the "Calls Heard" section of the June QST, "Ex-3AHA" mentions hearing a C.W. station signing 2LZ call 2OM and later ask station 2MZ what wave 8MT works on, and then calling 8MT, etc. The report read as if ex-3AHA believed these to be U.S. amateur calls, but Leon Deloy, French 8AB, volunteers for the sake of accuracy that they probably were not. 8MT is a French amateur somewhere in Somme and French 8AB has itself worked British 2OM and we know from the British magazines that there are such stations as 2LZ and 2MZ. Thus we have a very pretty inter-national tangle: American ex-3AHA, while in harbor in Germany, overheard British 2LZ calling French 8MT!

Very shortly the need will become im-perative for an international agreement where the nationality of the amateur sta-tions, both the caller and the one called, will be evident by the call, the intermediate signal, or some special prefix. Mr. Deloy suggests that the initial of the nationality might serve as a prefix to the call letters.

### Another Transatlantic Echo

As an outgrowth of last winter's Trans-atlantic Tests we have had the pleasure of meeting Marconi Inspector D. E. Pearson, the checking operator who sat in with Paul F. Godley at Ardrossan as a representative of British amateur radio. Mr. Pearson ar-rived in New York recently on the S. S. "Elysia" from Glasgow to Boston and while in port was the guest of Mr. Godley. Our readers will remember that at the request of Mr. Philip R. Coursey, editor of "Wire-less World," the British Marconi company kindly. placed the invaluable services of kindly placed the invaluable services of Mr. Pearson at the disposal of our representative and Mr. Pearson was on the job thruout that history-making but tortuous ten days.

ten days. At dinner at the Engineers' Club in New York on July 31st the A.R.R.L. president, traffic manager, treasurer, and secretary had as their guests Mr. Pearson, Mr. God-ley, and Mr. H. H. Beverage, developer of the "Beverage wire" the use of which con-tributed substantially to the success of Mr. Codley's miscion. Mr. Beverage, it will be Godley's mission. Mr. Beverage, it will be remembered, sailed on the same vessel as Mr. Godley, and had just returned to this country after nine months in South America, Africa, England and Central Europe.

Mr. Pearson is a most likable fellow, immensely interested in American amateur radio, and keen for the possibilities of twoway amateur telegraphy between the two-great English-speaking nations. We told him, by the way, how his assignment at Ardrossan had been the envy of every American ham—how any amateur in the U.S.A. would have given a leg to have sat in with Mr. Godley on the Scotch coast and heard our American signals come rolling in. "Well," he smiled, "when I think of the weather we had some of those nights, there was many a time they could have had the job!" But he didn't mean it. He con-fessed that when he first heard of Godley's arrival he had scouted the possibility of receiving signals, but when he saw that super-heterodyne he decided that he would withhold judgment-it had more tubes than any amplifier he had previously seen. And now he has an immense respect for its per-formance and for the accomplishment of the American amateurs whose signals "got over.'

We hope that Mr. Pearson can come back to this country soon-there are thousands of amateurs eager to meet him and shake his hand.

Canadian Regulations The Canadian Radiotelegraph Act of 1912 does not lay down any operating rules but gives the administrative department the power to make regulations from time to time, making revision of regulations possible at any time without unnecessary red tape and delay. The department is very favorable to the amateur and is willing to let him have his fair share of the ether. They do not recognize any distinction be-tween the various classes (telegraphers and broadcast listeners) and are very anxious that these two groups live at peace with each other without interference from headquarters.

The wave length limits favor C.W. transmission, amateurs being permitted up to 180 meters for spark and up to 200 for C.W., while experimental stations observe

Digitized by GOOGLE

OH

the same maximum for spark but may use 275 for C.W. The maximum power per-mitted is 500 watts, which is not all that might be desired for spark, but the spark is rapidly dying in Canada and nobody wants or can afford more than that in C.W.

# Chinese Strays

With communication to Hawaii ิลท established fact we all wonder what next. We have dared to venture several wild guesses which came true and now we are looking for new lands to conquer. Mr. E. T. Lockwood has been an ardent pusher of radio in China and we are greatly in-debted to him for the following information gleaned from some of his interesting letters.

It is rather apparent that the Peking government has been so busy with political affairs of much importance that amateur radio has not been seriously considered ex-

cept to give out the general order that no radio stations are al-lowed. In places this rule has not been carried out against foreigners, or in cases where the circumstances are extenuating, or where a special license has been granted. Shanghai, granted. Shanghai, the principal port and probably the most in-fluential city of China is, for the most part governed by an international Municipal Courseil and is not sub Council and is not subject to jurisdiction of the Chinese govern-ment. Here amateurs have been permitted to erect stations and transmit on whatever they please without restriction. Several

government and commercial stations are in the vicinity. FFZ, owned by the French the vicinity. FFZ, owned by the French government, often reprimands the amateurs near their wave but no drastic action has been taken to curb the few too enthusiastic hams.

It has been estimated that there are a hundred amateurs in Shanghai. They have never gotten together to form a club be-cause of the difficulties of nationality, being mostly American, British, French, Italian, Japanese and Chinese. Because of the legal reasons mentioned above the Shanghai experimenters form most of the amateurs in China and for the most part confine their efforts to receiving. There are perhaps four or five amateur stations equipped to transmit with moderate power but they have no place to communicate except across

town. As in nearly all parts of the world except the United States and some Euro-pean countries, material for construction of sets is very scarce. Vacuum tubes and other equipment are rated as a commodity and not only retail for several times their value in America but are classed by the customs officials the same as guns and ammunition, and often require special per-mits from Pekin in order to import them. These permits needless to say cost much time and trouble.

It appears that amateurs in Japan would be under such restrictions that the estab-lishment of a high power relay station would not be permitted. This necessitates direct operation between Hawaii and China for relaying to this country. The distance is greater than we have yet attempted, for from the U.S. to Hawaii is but a third of the way to China. We hardly dare venture a guess as to the power necessary but with

the coming of better methods of receiving we still have high hopes of completing the trans-pacific jump. Needless to say the traffic both ways would be heavy as the cable rate is \$1.50 per word and delays are frequent.

# British Broadcasting

British manufacturers are extremely busy in anticipation of broadcasting boom this winter. The importa-tion of receiving sets has been forbidden and the sets will all be British-made. Altho doubtless this will be a disappointment to some American manufacturers, such action was

necessary to protect British industry against Germany, who it was feared would push in crystal sets for next-to-nothing.

1 1

1

QRM!

18

10001

Meanwhile we have no reliable information on the conditions under which broad-casting will be carried out in England. We understand the matter has been settled in some manner but at last reports the Postmaster General and the manufacturers still had their differences. Majority senti-ment seems to be in favor of forming a broadcasting company with sufficient capital to build the eight contemplated broadcasting stations, to cost approximately £20,000 each, the money to be subscribed by the various firms in proportion to their status. To operate the stations it has been proposed that the manufacturers pay to the operat-(Concluded on page 41)





Two complete receiving stations are being installed in a 72 family apartment house in Newark, N. J., with a directive loop on each set pointing to a particular broadcast-ing station. An operator is in charge of the equipment and connects the programs picked up to two complete circuits that run to each of the 72 apartments, so that the tenant may plug into either concert the tenant may plug into either concert.

Denver has a new broadcasting station of considerable size—KFAF. It was installed by E. F. Horn and is one of the largest on the west coast, employing two 50-watt tubes



for the master oscillator and Heising modulation and amplification of this modulated high frequency energy by means of two 250-watt tubes giving a total output of 550-watts into an antenna 120 ft. high. The station was built by the Western Radio Corporation.

short time ago Mr. Geo. R. Call of 9ZU had the opportunity of installing and operating a receiving set on a special train of the Chamber of Commerce on a tour of South Dakota.

The equipment consisted of a Westing-house RC set with a two step power ampli-fier and magnavox. The aerial was a single wire about ten inches above the two rear steel coaches. Ground connection was made to the truck of one car. The operation of the loud speaker did not prove satisfactory when the car was in motion as the noise to be overcome was too great and the

rattling of the tubes and horn made con-siderable surplus noise. The receivers not only made the signals more clear but kept

1

only made the signals more clear but kept out a great amount of extraneous noise. Leaving Sioux City, Iowa, the station of the Sioux City Radio Laboratory was picked up while broadcasting the morning news and heard all over the observation car. The station of the University of South Dakota at Vermillion was heard con-necting up with Sioux City and was in-formed of the departure of the special train. The passengers were then given a talk of welcome and were informed they would be met at the station. When the train had pulled ten or fifteen

Would be met at the station. When the train had pulled ten or fifteen miles out of Vermillion the Dean of the En-gineering College gave a very eloquent farewell address over the radiophone. This was very easily picked up and greatly en-joyed by all who heard him. All along the route there were a number of amateurs who were at the railroad station with copies of all the broadcasts thinking possibly they had not been picked up on the train. Both all the broadcasts thinking possibly they had not been picked up on the train. Both Sioux City and Vermillion were heard up to about 225 miles, or a point just west of Chamberlain. Those interested in the stock market were kept informed and many news items were picked up while enroute. When following power lines a continual a.c. hum was heard and induction from rail-road telegraph wires fans and general

road telegraph wires, fans, and generators on the train caused some annoyance. ators on the train caused some annoyance. These troub'es must be remedied before communication with moving trains is per-fected to a high state, which does not appear to be very far in the future. Ex-periments such as these contributed to the advancement in this field and point out the uses to which communication with moving trains can be put.

# WJZ in a Row

WJZ in a Row Recently we mentioned that the broad-casting stations in the vicinity of New York had got together and agreed upon a division of operating hours, co-operating much as we amateurs do in a local "Plan." All but WJZ. WJZ, it is said, has de-c'ined to join with fifteen others in a schedule, holding that its better programs justify it in broadcasting continually from 7 p.m. until midnight. Petitions are being sent Commerce we hear urging the revosent Commerce, we hear, urging the revo-

# September, 1922

cation of WJZ's license; meanwhile WJZ is taking a poll of public opinion to see whether the station shall continue on the air all night or shall cease altogether— which the management threatens as an al-ternative ternative.

WJZ is operated jointly by the Radio Corp. and Westinghouse. In the meantime a new G.E.-R.C.A.-Westinghouse station is being constructed in the heart of Man-hattan and upon its completion will sup-plant WJZ. We hear that J. O. Smith will be the manager of the new station.

9:00 a.m. to 10:50 a.m. Amateurs 10:50 a.m. to 11:05 a.m. Quiet for time signals

11:05 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Broadcasting 4:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. Amateurs 6:00 p.m. to 8:55 p.m. Broadcasting 8:55 p.m. to 9:01 p.m. Quiet for time sig-

nals

9:01 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. Broadcasting

10:00 p.m. to 8:00 a.m. Amateurs The broadcasting stations in each city are getting together themselves now, and subdividing the portions of the day scheduled



THE RADIOPHONE ROOM ON THE S. S. "AMERICA." The "America" is equip-ped with experimental Western Electric phone equipment and many of our readers have listened in to her long distance experiments with 2XJ, Deal Beach, N. J., over remarkable distances. Above the bell at the operator's right may be seen an oil-filled variable condenser sitting within a coll of havy wire. These form a wave trap which is part of the circuit arrangement which makes duplex working possible so that conversation may be carried on in both directions sim-ultaneously, like a land telephone. The "America" is also equipped with an Armstrong super-heterodyne receiving system, we understand, the first vessel to be so outfitted. (Photo by Kadel & Herbert.)

Texas Time Division The Dallas Radio Club and the Ft. Worth Radio Club, acting at the suggestion of West Gulf Division Manager Corlett, recently appointed committees who met with representatives of the many broad-casting stations which those two cities now have and as a result an allocation of operhave, and as a result an allocation of operating hours was a result an anotation of oper-ating hours was agreed upon which will prevent conflicts, eliminate interference, and do much to restore the harmony of pre-broadcasting days. The schedule is as follows:

8:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. Broadcasting

for broadcasting. Such an arrangement is heartily to be commended; the broadcast-ing stations do a minimum of self-jamming, amateur interference is eliminated, and the amateur gets a portion of the evening to operate in peace without being smothered by the fuzz from local broadcasters and without feeling that ten thousand of his without feeling that ten thousand of his townsmen are heaping damnations on his defenseless head. The present plan is a concrete exhibition of that co-operative effort we have so strongly urged upon our members.

(Concluded on page 41)



Every now and then an application for affiliation with the A.R.R.L. is received from some club which seems to have been organized for the purpose of utilizing the good name of our A.R.R.L. on its stationery as a lure for the innocent novice who is seeking information. The novice has come to know that good sound advice comes from an A.R.R.L. man and he seeks such acquaintances in the various clubs through-out the country. A number of these clubs can be recognized by the fact that they are so eager to use "affiliated with the A.R. R.L." on their stationery or monthly publi-cation that this form is being used even they be the club has not have affiliated though the club has not been affiliated. club is affiliated only after the Operating Department has satisfied itself through an investigation that the club is worthy of such affiliation and the Board of Direction has given final approval of acceptance, and such announcement appears in QST. The A.R.R.L. has no desire to affiliate

clubs which have a tendency towards com-mercializing the interest of the amateur and when satisfactory evidence cannot be given as to the worthy qualification of clubs filing application for affiliation, the A.R. R.L. will not consider such application any further unless the investigation shows the purpose a righteous one.

True, we want more clubs to affiliate with us so long as they can conscientiously share our views in the same spirit, but we must draw a line on the club that is organized from the commercial standpoint and hopes to thrive on the use of the name of the A.R.R.L. without authority.

Worcester County Radio Association A radio exhibit to consist of receiving and transmitting equipment is to be held under the auspices of the W.C.R.A. during the New England Fair at Worcester, September 2nd to 6th. The radio show will be held in a large building suitable for a number of exhibits a number of exhibits.

# South Jersey Radio Association

During the month of September the new Armstrong super-regenerator will be demonstrated by members of the club. The demonstration will be for the benefit of the public. The club boasts of 200 members with practically every members with practically every member a member of the A.R.R.L. (Let us know how you come out on the A. S/R.-T.M.)

Radio Club of Hartford The Radio Club of Hartford will resume its meetings beginning with September. During the summer months the club ceases its meetings because so many of its mem-bers are away on vacations and there is no enjoyment when interest is at low ebb.

# New Haven Radio Association

"One of the best organized clubs that ever held a meeting," is the boast of the New Haven Radio Association. The roll contains the names of 300 members. A great many of the novices are being in-structed in the telegraph code for which a complete set of Victor records has been loaned to the club. The records are loaned to different members for several days and in that way everyone has a chance at them.

# **Flint Radio Association**

Probably no other club in the middle west has done as much for the novice as the Flint Radio Association. Hours are so regulated that the broadcast listener does not know what local QRM means and he knows that after 10:00 P.M. the telegraphing A.R.R.L. man comes on the air. The club has done much through the novice against these "fly-by-night" radio shops. (We need some more "Flint" Clubs-T.M.)

The South Bend (Ind.) Radio Associa-tion gave the first radio dance ever held in South Bend on June 28th. The dance was a great success and everyone enjoyed themselves.

The radio club is holding meetings thru the summer every other Friday night at the Y.M.C.A. On July 14th a debate was scheduled on the subject, "Resolved that spark is inferior to the continuous wave method of transmission." All A.R.R.L. radio clubs are invited to correspond with this live wire bunch by addressing, Bloomquist, 510 Sherman Ave., South Bend, Ind.

**Radio Club of Irvington, N. J.** Edward W. Heim gave a very interesting talk on audio amplification at a recent meeting which was well attended. Ques-tions are answered at every meeting for the novice. Thursday is the meeting night.

The club is anxious to correspond with other organizations. Address all communi-cations to the club at 17 Union Ave., Irvington, N. J.

West Philadelphia Radio Association

Meetings are held every Thursday even-ing in the lecture hall of the Library Building, at which time interesting papers are read. 95% of the club members are members of the A.R.R.L. The officers are: A. R. Muncey, Pres.; M. J. Duddy, Secy.; and C. W. Lyon, Treas.

The Year Book of the C. C. R. A. Bound in a handsome blue cover with the emblem of the Chester County Radio Association done in blue, white, and gold, comes to us the year book of this association.

Its pages chronicle the activities of the C. C. R. A. for the past year. The descrip-tion of 3ZO and 3XW is illuminated with splendid half tones. With a cut of the charter of affiliation with the A.R.R.L., appears a list of the names of members of the association. Several highly inter-esting articles are given, including a brief outline of the new Armstrong super-regenerative receiver.

We congratulate the C. C. R. A. on the very excellent piece of work and thank the members for their kindness in sending a copy to headquarters.

# **OPERATING DEPARTMENT**

(Concluded from page 35) tube 50 watt set in good shape and doing about all the work for that district.

South Central Texas has not been a busy district this summer because of incessant QRM from the 2KW fone set at WCM which seems to find use for most of the hours of the day and nite, but with the coming of DX season some arrangement will be made whereby 5ZU, 5QA, and 5ZAG, will be made whereby 52U, 5QA, and 5ZAG, three efficient C.W. stations will be in the air. South West Texas, while not a fast growing traffic moving district is, however, fast growing in renewed interest in A.R. R.L. work. Mr. Nettleton is back again after a trip into the heart of old Mexico and is glad to report the installation of a 15 watt fone and C.W. set that will put him back on good torms with the fractor bit him back on good terms with the fraternity. 5ZAE and 5ZAN seem always tied when it comes to continued pep.

# WINNIPEG DIVISION J. A. Gjelhang, Actg. Mgr

4CB has installed a C.W. station for 4GB. Static is still very bad most nites for any long distance work, but occasional-ly we hit a fair nite. 4BR is again on the air with a 20 watt English tube doing very

4BV is still going but is very nice work. busy rebuilding and experimenting.

4CB is rebuilding and waiting for new parts. He has a small receiving set of two steps of R. F. A. and detector going temporarily which works very well so far. 4CB will be heard all over the Province when we **4CB** get better radio weather.

Come on, fellows, "blow you horn" to your Dist. Supt. Give him something to report and show that you are alive. I report and show that you are alive. I can't report your troubles or anything else when I don't hear from you. Get busy right now on that "All Canadian Trans-continental." We want that going by winter and by all means don't let the Winnipeg Division be one of the last in line, be one of the first and the rest will follow.

# DOPE ON MAST CONSTRUCTION

(Concluded from page 32B) on two sides only and total approximately 125 board feet. 1 piece 5½ in. x 5½ in. x 5ft. redwood

or cedar 2 pieces ¾ in. x 7 in. x 16 ft. yellow pine pieces ¾ in. x 5½ in. x 16 ft. pieces  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 4 in. x 16 ft. pieces  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 16 ft. 2 piece 2½ in. x 2½ in. x 12 ft. 1

A mast of any height can be made by modifying the dimensions somewhat, but it is hoped that the reader has obtained some helpful suggestions from this article which will aid in building a mast to meet his needs.

# **OUR RADIOPHONE LISTENERS**

(Concluded from page 39) The station of the Ft. Worth "Star-Telegram" and of the City of Dallas, WRR, are A.R.R.L. member-stations, handle A.R. R.L. traffic and their operators are mem-bers of the local affiliated clubs. Another pleasant feeling is had by reading the radio department of the Dallas "Times-Herald;" they have a radio editor who is a radio man and writes intelligent radio articles! This paper is a friend of the amateur, boosts the A.R.R.L., boosts good old WRR, and donated some real jack towards sending the Dallas crowd to the National Convention last year.

# INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO (Concluded from page 37)

ing company a certain percentage on their sales or, as an alternative suggestion, that the government collect an additional fee with each "listening-in" license, the ad-ditional sum to be placed in a common fund to provide for the programs.







# NICHOLAS H. JENSEN

"Nick," as he is known locally, was born May 19, 1884, at Maquoketa, Iowa. Re-maining single until a few weeks ago he has given lots of time to League work. His main occupation is Chief Deputy United States Marshal for South Dakota. In this work he takes active part in keep-ing 22,000 Indian inhabitants on the straight road and seeing to it that all poor moonshine is destroyed. moonshine is destroyed.

moonshine is destroyed. Bro. Jensen first became interested in radio in 1917 when the Navy Recruiting Officer asked what the Morse characters were for C and Y. He apparently answered correctly and "signed on the dotted line" (and twenty other dotted lines). Doing the required time at Great Lakes Training Station and Harvard he absorbed all of radio. His longest stay was on the U.S.S. Florida where for over a year he hung around the Grand Fleet of (Concluded on page 58)

(Concluded on page 58)



# **ALFRED EDWARD BANKS**

ALFRED EDWARD BANKS Major Banks of San Diego, Cal., entered the amateur game to promote radio for his two sons and then, despite his forty odd years, became as great a fan as either of them. "A really good operator is hard to make after boyhood days have passed," he says, "and to become facile at copying after forty is a difficult problem." Not-withstanding this he gets as much kick out of the radio art as the most enthusiastic youngster and besides is the father of a couple of good ones.

couple of good ones. Beginning as 6IY he at first confined his efforts to spark and adopted a non-resonant type transformer with a high note. The type transformer with a high note. The Boy Scout problem interested him to the extent that he instituted one of the first radio schools for Scouts in the United States, 6VL, and was instrumental in or-ganizing and perfecting a plan for teach-ing which has been useful in many other (Concluded on page 58)

.1.



# 9HY, Chicago, Ill.

Station 9HY is located at 6027 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill., and was completely designed and built by J. H. Jay and C. W. Clark.

A CW set using CW, ICW, and MCW is the principle transmitting unit, while a one-half KW spark set forms a secondary transmitting unit. Either may be used by throwing a switch. grid variometers with double-tap coupler. Vernier variometers are used in series with the large variometers, which gives an adjustment much finer than a mechanical vernier. In tuning-in CW a complete throw of the vernier variometer dial is equal to but three white lines on the large variometer dials. The tuner is completely shielded with grounded copper plates. The



The receiving set comprises a long wave tuner employing duo-lateral coils, a short wave regenerative tuner, and a detector and three stage amplifier. Either the long or the short wave tuners may be used by throwing a four pole double throw switch. Wave lengths of from 150 meters to 20,000 meters can be covered. The long wave tuner is made up of a triple-coil geared mounting with two 43-plate variable condensers, the latter being a series-parallel condenser. The short wave regenerative tuner is made up of the usual plate and

long and short wave tuners are in identical mahogany cabinets and form a symmetrical lay-out with one above the other.

cal lay-out with one above the other. The detector and three stage amplifier unit is mounted in a large mahogany cabinet. A grid variable condenser and a 43-plate variable phone condenser are included in this unit, as is a 0 to 50 volt meter for giving detector "B" battery readings. A three way cam switch gives an off, "A" battery, and "A" with "B" battery positions. When set upon a low cabinet the above unit forms a complete symmetrical receiving unit with connections made by short nickel plated bars. There is no howl-ing on three stages as the amplifying transformers are spaced very far apart, the same being true of the tubes.

QST

A small cabinet with one stage of radio frequency forms an intermediate unit be-tween the short wave regenerator and the tween the short wave regenerator and the detector and three stage audio frequency amplifier unit. The plate variometer of the regenerator acts as the radio frequency air core transformer. In this same cabinet is also contained an "A" battery potentio-meter meter.

As the complete receiving set occupies the entire length of the mahogany office desk upon which it is mounted, a provision had to be made for the key under the de-tector and amplifier unit. A low cabinet with a drawer and an arch opening for the with a drawer and an arch opening for the key was made for the above unit which elevates it to the level of the other cabinets. The complete receiving assembly is mounted on plate glass as is the key. A typewriter is enclosed in the desk ready for use by raising a portion of the desk top. Brown adjustable and Baldwin phones are used. A loud speaker with large horn is used which gives good volume

is used which gives good volume. Flanked on both sides of the desk are the transmitting sets, the spark set on the left and the CW set on the right. The transmitting units like the receiving units are made to fit into a symmetrical scheme of arrangement. A narrow mahogany table was constructed for the spark set upon which was built a much smaller table arwhich was built a much smaller table ar-rangement for enclosing the muffled rotary gap. This smaller table placed upon the larger table is covered on the side next to the desk with mahogany as is the top, while the front supports a switch board. On the switch board are mounted the an-tenna switch is double pole sized. tenna switch, a double pole, single throw switch for throwing the key either in the spark set circuit or the CW circuit, another double pole single throw switch for cutting in either quenched or rotary gaps, and a large Jewel 0 to 5 amp. thermo

and a large seven o to 5 amp, thermo couple meter. On top of the little table are mounted an Acme one half KW transformer, a Thor-darson oil condenser, and a very large oscillation transformer. The oscillation transformer is supported over the transformer and condenser in a flat position by four legs. All insulation is very heavy and leads as short as possible. The rotary gap is designed to give the best results with the Acme non-resonant transformer, while an Amrad quenched gap with a line resist-

ance can be used also. The CW set uses 4 five watt U.V.202 Radiotrons which can be used in two different modulating circuits. Flexibility has been the keynote in the design of this set, and experience the chief advisor. The English circuit described by Mr. Whittier

is used for the oscillating circuit, with a grid coil wound with No. 12 wire coupled inside of the antenna inductance. Either inside of the antenna inductance. Either Heising constant current modulation with two tubes as modulators may be used or four tubes may be used as oscillators with a magnetic modulator for modulation. Four air core honeycomb chokes are mounted in a bracket directly underneath the socket shelf, so that a choke is connected near the sockets to each grid. This prevents one tube surging back into another.

Either rectified AC or motor-generator can be used for the plate supply, the set being so wired that either may be used by throwing a four-pole double Federal switch. An Acme 200-watt 550 volt unit rectified through two DeForest rectifying tubes is used for the rectified AC supply. The motor-generator is a special Ray-Di-Co motor-generator is a special Ray-Di-Co unit with a double-commutator generator delivering 150 watts at 750 volts. It will deliver 1,000 volts open space, and is rated at 150 watts conservatively. A Radio Cor-poration tone wheel is coupled between the motor and generator, the 1,750 RPM of the motor-generator giving the desired fre-quency. The center of the tone wheel was turned out on a lathe and it is insulated turned out on a lathe and it is insulated from the motor generator with bakelite so that it will not ground through this unit. A double brush is used. The filter system is made up of eight 1-mfd. Federal conden-sers and three 1½-henry Acme chokes.

When using motor-generator the filament winding of the Acme unit is used to light the filaments while the secondary is thrown out of the circuit. In this way the Acme unit serves both as a power unit and a filament heating unit. The motor-generator is used for phone work and ICW, while rectified AC is usually used for straight CW. Very good modulation is obtained on phone with no hum or objectionable carrier wave. A double-throw double-pole switch changes the generator commutator con-nections from series to parallel, giving either 750 or 550 volts respectively. A big jump in radiation is obtained with the highest voltage with no great stress on the tubes. Although rated at 5 watte 20 to tubes. Although rated at 5 watts, 20 to 40 watts are put into the tubes. The difference in the results did not warrant using larger tubes, and the 5 watt tubes certainly are better economy.

All instruments are mounted on a base and panel, and the whole is placed in a cabinet with small doors in the sides and cabinet with small doors in the sides and top for accessibility and ventilation. At the rear of the base is mounted the 200 watt Acme unit with condensers at each side, while over it is a fibre shelf upon which are mounted the two rectifying tube sockets, the chokes, and four Federal con-densers. Thus the power and rectifying circuit together with the filter is all in one unit isolated from the rest of the set. Farther forward on the base are mounted

two large fixed condensers over which are supported two 5000-ohm grid leaks and two inductance coils. The antenna inductance is large, consisting of 36 turns of No. 8 brass wire 6 inches in diameter, and is supported by heavy brass uprights fastened to the brass panel supports.

to the Stass panel supports. On the panel are mounted an 0 to 600 volt Firco meter, a General Radio hot wire ammeter, a Jewel 0 to 200 milliammeter, and a Jewel 0 to 15 volt AC meter. A small dash pilot lamp is placed over the meters to light the dials. On each side of the meters a 6 ammeter photostat

the meters a 6 ampere rheostat is mounted, one for the rectify ing tubes and one as an auxiliary filament control to the 'oscillators and modulators. Below the meters are four glass peek holes in line with the tubes, which are mounted on a shelf back of the panel. These peeks are large, giving a full view of the elements of the tubes, and bevelled nickel plated brass rims holding bevelled plate glass are inserted in the holes to the tube

to trim them up. Below the peeks are mounted four General Radio 2½ ampere rheostats, one for each tube filament. Each individual filament can be set and then all adjusted together with the auxiliary filament rheostat. Below the rheostats three variable condensers are mounted. Just above the condenser dials the two Federal switches are placed, one for sending and receiving, and one for phone, I.C.W. or C.W. The down position of this c.w. The down position of this switch is for phone, the middle position for tone wheel, and the up position for straight C.W. No binding posts whatever are used on the panel, thus giving a clean appearance. The bind-

ing posts are mounted high in back of panel on a terminal and a hard rubber shelf at board. right angles to the top of the panel acts as a guide with properly spaced holes to space and feed the leads to the terminal board. On top of this shelf are placed the binding posts for the motor generator and tone wheel, while the Federal switch for throwing from motor generator to rectified AC is mounted to one end of this shelf. Three rotary switches are also mounted on this shelf. One switch is for shorting the milliammeter out of the circuit, which is subject to injury while sending straight CW due to its violent ducking when the key is pressed. Another switch cuts the high voltage plate meter out of the circuit, while the third switch cuts the antenna

series condenser out of circuit, which at times increases radiation. At other times this condenser is necessary, however. For flexibility and actual results this CW

QST

For nextbility and actual results this Ow set has exceeded expectations. On straight CW using only two 5-watt U.V.202 Radio-trons, 1,100 miles has been covered. Six stations in New York, Syracuse, Philadel-phia and other stations in the east have all reported CW sigs QSA. Langley Field,



Va., also reported having heard phone, which is the best the set has done on phone. Modulation has been reported very good with voice and music. The spark set has been logged as far as Wilmington, N. C., but it is far from being the equal of the CW set. Antenna current on straight CW with two 5 watt tubes has been as high as 2 amps, and seldom less than 1.8 amps.

All wood work in the entire set is of antique brown mahogany with a four-coat rubbed piano finish. A 100 amp. hour 12 volt Willard battery furnishes the receiving filament supply, with eight large cells from a farm light plant for reserve. A Home-charger charging unit of large size keeps the batteries up. (Concluded on page 58)

Digitized by Google

45



Q-ST

Remember that fool stuff in QST recently about "sending milk by radio?" It's been tried, and, if we may believe the serious assurances of several newspapers in widely scattered parts of the country, with considerable success. The Rochester "Times-Union," for example, solemnly relates the triumph of the local Macaroni in receiving a quantity of milk by radio from Brooklyn, in the presence of numerous witnesses. How can they be that way and live?

# QST, Jr.

Armstrong has't the only super-regenerator by a darn sight! Coincident with his invention Mrs. K. B. Warner brought out a new model, Betty Jean, weight 8 pounds net, regenerates freely over the whole scale, guaranteed not to warp, crack or mildew.

K.B.W. is named as joint owner of the new device and while not entirely familiar with all the various knobs, dials and constants, he is learning rapidly and hopes shortly to eliminate all howling and other undesirable effects. We earnestly advise the use of a super-audible frequency.

Some confusion has occurred over the choke in Fig. 1 on page 12 of June QST, describing the Reinartz transmitter. How can the r.f. get thru the choke, we're asked. That choke is unfortunately all-too-prominent in the figure; actually it is harmless enough. It's meant to represent one of those very small chokes which are put in grid leads when tubes are operated in parallel to prevent the establishment of parasitic oscillations at ultra-radio frequency. Twenty turns of small wire on a ½-inch tube should be about right.

"The Modulator," the amateur magazine of the Second District, was purchased from its publishers by the Second District Executive Radio Council on July 19th and henceforth will be operated by the Council as its organ, beginning with the August number. Wm. F. Crosby continues as its editor. The council will have a publication committee consisting of R. H. McMann, president of the council, F. B. Ostman, 20M, A. A. Hebert, A.R.R.L. treasurer and director, Mr. Crosby and Mr. Hufman. Mr. F. D. Webster, call 1AM, (a bit early), past president of the Radio Society of M.I.T. and present treasurer of the Boston Executive Radio Council, has joined the sales organization of the General Radio Company, specializing in meters.

It is with deep regret that we are advised of the death of three of our members, Justis Benderoth of Pine Bush, N. Y., Edward F. Roscoe, Jr., 1BQP, better known as operator of 1IBZ, and Everett C. Espy, owner and operator of 8PN of Vandergrift, Pa. Mr. Espy, age 22, has been interested in radio since 1910 although in the DX class only since the war. He had been sick for some time but up until almost the time of his death was active in the local radio club, of which he was vice-president and a charter member.

On page 8 of the August issue the statement was made that if no audio frequency amplifier is used in the super-regenerator the phones may be connected across the .005 mfd. condenser. This is not exactly right as there would be no B battery connection to the first tube. The phones should be connected in place of the primary of the amplifying transformer and the filter circuit may be eliminated if the high pitch of the variation frequency is not distressing or if this frequency is above audibility. The .005-mfd. condenser then is a by-pass across the phones and B battery.

We have the dope that Dr. Louis Cohen, Consulting Engineer for the War Department, has at last perfected a method for eliminating static on short waves. We know all about it except what is used and how it is done. These little details will be cleared up later we are promised.

Amidst all the new things we now hear that John Hays Hammond, Jr., has a method of secret transmission and reception of concerts so that only certain special receiving sets can hear. Good!

1CAE needs a portable, folding, collapsible, counterpoise that will automatically spread out after dark and fold up before daylight without the neighbors or mosquitoes knowing about it. QTC? QST

6ZE with two 5-watt tubes and 500 cycles A.C. was heard by 8BHE on one tube on 200 meters.

60M and 6ZZ heard by 1BDU and 1BIY on honeycombs and detector.

1BQD reported 250 miles using 110 volts

on plate of tube having 1 watt output. 50I heard off coast of Alaska putting out one ampere from two 5-watters. 6ZX on 15 watts heard by 8CZN in

Cleveland.

6ZG works 6ZAC QSA on one five watter. 8EA on 100 watts copied 500 miles west of Astoria, Oregon. 8CAZ on 10 watts copied in California.

8ZZ using 50-watt phone copied over a thousand miles. 9ARZ on one 5-watt tube copied 500

miles west of North Head, Washington, or 2300 miles.

6ZZ has heard 1QP on 20 watts and 1KA. 6KA, 6EN, and 6XAD have been re-ported quite consistently on the Atlantic coast by a number of stations.

10Z<sup>a</sup>and 2BLP were working on phone about 11:30 on Sunday morning, May 16th, when 2BLP came back with this: "Sorri, OM but will have to sign off now, because I'm on the local volunteer fire department, ing joke.

# **Amateur Radio Scores**

On August 4th an unidentified man was killed at a railroad crossing near Oxford, Chester County, Pa. He had a card bear-ing the name of H. E. Rice of Springfield, Mass., but all details were uncertain. The doctor called Mr. H. A. Beale, Jr., who tests his phone sets at 3XW-2ZO every evening, and arranged for Mr. Beale to read off the description of the dead man. The message was picked up and delivered many places and by midnight the "Spring-field Republican" called on long distance telephone and identified the dead man. This is just one more incident of rapid valuable public service chalked up to the credit of amateur radio—and Mr. Beale.

Through a typographical error in the ad-vertisement of the Thordarson Elect. Mfg. Co., of Chicago, in July QST the line "Price as illustrated" was made to read \$1.50 instead of \$4.50 to conform with the large type to the right of the cut of the transformer.

Is your hair red? Are your ears too big? If so you are the type that makes the best radio operator, according to Lieut. Com-mander Richard Condon of the Naval Militia. If you are not loved by the pretty Page 1TS.

HUXTRA!!! Cards and letters have been flooding this office with the tip that 9ZN, the old spark hound, is putting in two 250-watt bottles and is going to use 500-cycle juice on the plates!

> Three -Six-Oh!

I think that I shall never know A wave length worse than 8 -6-

wave that has no dot or dash But sounds like lots of flying hash.

I know a wave that has it beat, Whose neat C.W. sounds so sweet; It is the wave of 2-0-0 But never tune to 3-6-0.

Condenser

Water level



Has anyone noticed the similarity between our A.R.R.L. emblem and the American Rum **Runners** League?

We note in one of the wonderful "Radio Column" conducted by one of those alleged experts, that as a sign of the remarkable interest this newly discovered hobby has for interest this newly discovered hobby has for its devotees, it may be noted that they have banded themselves into an association known as the American Radio Relay League, which, although it is but a few months old already has thousands of mem-bers. Ugh!

Mrs. Marie Whitaker, General Delivery, Kansas City, Mo., has asked our aid in locating her lost son, Sidney LeRoy Whitaker. She has traveled from coast to coast but has heard nothing from him since 1919.

Kruse, down in the Gulf, says the static is so terrific he uses a chin-strap to keep it from lifting the phones off!

On page 29 of July QST a formula appeared incorrectly. It should have read: E, S,

### $S_{2} =$ 110

9BS in Chicago is unduly flattered on the number of cards he finds at his house every night when he gets home, altho he is not operating his station. To make a long story short, send your reports on 9BS to Mr. H. R. Byerlay, Ingersoll, Ontario.

The mail address of our Central Division Manager, R. H. G. Mathews, is now 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Old kid 9S.P. Wright had a "telling" article in the American Radio Journal June 15th that is worth the time of any radio dealer to look up.



# HEARD DURING JULY Unless Otherwise Specified

S. S. Gulfcoast, July 14, 60 miles west of Key West All C.W. on one tube. QSA thru heavy QRN:
\$ALN, 4DQ, 5AAM, 5DO, 5UK, 5IR, 5VA, 6KA (QSA vy), 8BXH, 8UC, 8ZAF, 9AIX, 9AO, 9DUG, 9BSG.

DEG.
Can. 3JI, 21 Tennis Cres., Toronto, Can. C.W.: 1HX, 1II, 10A. 1QP, 1RD, 1VT, 1XX, 1AWB, 1AWZ, 1AZD, 1BAS, 1BFE, 1BHJ, 1BKA, fone, 1BKQ, 1BSJ, 1CCZ, 1CHJ, (1CMK) 1CPN, 1CRF, 1CVE, 1CXB, 2FP, 2SQ, 2TS, 2UD, (2AFP), 2AWS, (2AQH), 2BEH, 2BIG, (2BIR), 2BML, 2BNZ, 2BQH, (2BQU), 2BRB, 2BRC, 2CDO, 2CCD, 2CES, 2CFI, 3BA, 3DM, 3CC, 3GH, 3MK, 3OA, 3OT, 3TJ, 3ZZ, 3ADX, 3AFB, 3AFG, 3ANJ, 8ANO, (3BNU), 3BRW, 3BSL, 3BTY, 3BUV, 3CBM, 4BX, 4DC, 4GX, 4KC, 4LP, 8AM, 8AN, (8BO), 8CG, 8EW, (8HJ), 8KH, (6KU), (8NB), (8ND), 80W, 8PJ, (8QB), 8SM, (8TJ), 8UC, (8AUB), 8AFY, 8AGR, (8AHK), (8AMM), 8ANB, (8AOB), 8AGC, 8AQO, (8AQV), (8AQZ), (8ASZ), 8ATU, 8AUA fone, 8AVX, 8AGR, (8AHK), (8AMM), 8ANB, (8ADB), 8AGO, 8AQV, (8AQZ), (8ASZ), 8ATU, 8AUA fone, 8AVX, (8AYN), (8AYT), 8BBD, (8BBMM), (8BNU), 8BPH, 8BRC fone, 8BRM, 8BRQ, (8BUX), (8BWA), 8BST, 8BZF, (8CAZ), (8CEJ), 8CCX fone, (8CCI), 8CFF, (8CCN), 8CGX, 8CHO, 8CIB, 8CK, (8CON), (8CPX), 8CTK, (8CTN), 8ZAE, 9CP, 9DR, 9FK, 9FP, 9OX, (9UH), 9US, (9UU), 9AAP, 9AIX, 9AOG, (9APS), (9BLC), 9BSG, 9CBA, 9DFB, 9DCM.

4DY, 612 Beresford Ave., Winnipeg, Man. (1 tube) Spark: 9AYW, 9ZC. C.W.: 8ASM, 8BEF, 8BPL, 8CAZ, 8CGX, 8CMI, 8KG, 8UC. 8VY, 9AOR. 9AUA, 9AXF, 9BHD, 9BSG, 9DR, 9DKY, 9DGM, 9GL, 9HW, 9NX, 9PI, 9US, 9XL.

M. V. Chesnut, Duncan Cove, N. S. (Near Halifax) C.W.: 1AL, 1CK, 1EE, 1XM, 1QN, 1ABY, 1ACA, 1ACS, 1ACU, 1AGS, 1ANQ, 1ARY, 1AZW, 1BAS, 1BGF, 1BKQ, 1BZW, 1CCZ, 1CHJ, 1CNR, 1CPN, 2HW, 2FP, 2KL, 2TS, 2UD, 2AJA, 2ANM, 2AWF, 2AWS, 2BEH, 2BGM, 2BLP, 2BIR, 2BQU, 2BQH, 2BRB, 2BUM, 2CDO, 2CES, 2COL, 2XAJ, 3BG 3DT, 3FP, 3FS, 8VW, 3IW, 3XW (fone), 3ZO, 3ZZ, 3AFB, 3AIS, 3ALN, 3ANO, 3ATZ, 3BNU, 4DC, 8AX, 8BB, 8NV, 8PT, 8XE, 8ADN, 8ALF, 8APH 3AQO, 8ASM, 8ASZ, 8AVD, 8AVL, 8BPL, 8BRC, 8BRF, 8CJH, 8CPX, 9CSY, 9ARK, Can. 9AL.

1CUE, Lincoln, N. H. Spark: 1AA, 1DY, 1LZ, 1ACO, 2FZ, 2NZ, 2AWF, 8CCX. C.W.: 1CE, 1GV, 1HK, 1MA. 1PT, 1PY, 1QN. 1TP, 1XM, 1XX, 1ACS, 1ACU, 1AGH, 1AGI, 1AKQ, 1AQW, 1AZW, 1BGF, 1BJS, 1BKQ, 1BPZ, 1BQI. 1BRQ, 1CBP, 1CCZ, 1CED, 1CES, 1CFI, 1CHJ, 1CNE, 1CNR, 1CPN, 2BG, 2DN, 2EL, 2KK, 2NF, 2FP, 2OM, 2SQ, 2UD, 2ZM, 2AER, 2AWF, 2AWH, 2AWS, 2BEH, 2BKL, 2BML, 2BQH, 2BRB, 2BRC, 2BTJ, 2BUA, 2CGX, 2CKK, 2CLP, 2COL, 8BY, 3CM, 3GX, 8GZ, 8OT, 3TS, 8ZO, 8ZZ, 8ACY, 3AIS, 8ALN, 8ANO, 3ARB, 3ATZ, 8AWE, 8AWH, 8BFU, 3BLF, 3BNU, 3BRW, 3BQD, 3BQU, 3CBM, 8LB, 8XE, 8ABL, 8ACF, 8AMM, 8APH, 8AVL, 8AWM, 8AWP, 8BJS, 8BZF, 8CJH, 8CKO, 8CPX, 8CUK. SCUK.

1AZD, Gloucester, Mass. (All C.W.) (1FF), (1GV), (1HX), 1PT, (1SC), (1VT), 1XM, 1ACS, (1ADC), (1AGH), (1ASF), (1AZW),

(1BAS), (1BBM), (1BDI), (1BDV), (1BES), (1BLN), (1BNT), (1CFI), (2BG), 2BN, (2FP), 2KL, (2QR), (2NZ), 2TS, 2ACW, 2AJA, 2ABY, 2BDV, 2BCK, 2BCH, 2BFX, (2BNZ), (2CBG), 2CBW, 2CHZ, 2CMS, 3BM, 3BZ, 3CC, (3FS), 3FU, (3IW), 3MK, 3ZO, 3AAO, (3ADX), 3BCF, 3BIV, 3BVI, 3BLF, (3BNU), (3BCC), 3BW, 3BTV, 4BX, 4DC, 4GL, 4ID, 8AI, 8BD, (8BQ), 8EW, (8HJ), 8KW, 8MP, 8PK, 8VC, 8XE, 8ZZ, 8AFD, 8ARL, 8ALF, 8AMM, SAOL, (5ARI), 3ASM, 8AWM, (8AVD), 8AVL, 8AVT, 8AXC, 8AZV, 8BBD, 8BCF, 8BIC, (8BIL), 8AQ, 3BQ, 8BZ, 8BCA, 8CCX, 8CFP, 8CHL, 8CKO, 9AL, 9EI, (9AIX), 9ALK, 9AWH, 9CBA.

SOLK, 9AWH, 90BA.
SALK. 9AWH, 90BA.
IACU, Groton Long Point, Conn.
C.W.: (1GV), 1HX, (1IV), (102), 1PY, 1QN, 1RH, (1SW). 1XM, (1XX), (1ACS), (1AEG), (1AGH), (1AGI), (1AIP), 1AJP, 1ARY, (1AWB), (1AZW), 1BFE, 1BGF, (1BKQ), (1BQT), (1CBP), 2(CZ), (1CJA), 1CPN, (2BG), (2FC), 2FP, 2FZ, (2KL), (2MJ), (2NZ), 2OE, (2OM), 2BM, 2RY, 2SQ, 2TS), 2AHK, 2AJA, (2AJF), (TJW), (2AWS), 2AWT, (2AZC), (2BUD), 2BDQ, (2BCH), 2EBC, (2BH), 2BEM, (2BFZ), (2BQH), 2BJQ, (2BLP), (2BRB), (2BRC), (2BUF), 2BUM, 2BYC, (2CAH), (2CGG), (2CCU), (2CCH), (2CCS, (2CL), (2CCM), (2CCM), (2CCM), (2CCH), (2CSS, (2CL)), (2CNZ), (2COL), 2CPK, 2CRT, 3AS, 3BA, 3BG, 3BZ, (2DT), (3FR), 3FJS, 3HL, (3MK), 3OD, 2OT, 3PB, 3QV, 3RW, 3TJ, 3VW, (3XA), 3ZO, 3ZZ, 3ABB, 3AFB, 3AIS, 3IPB, 3ALN, (3ANJ), 3ANO, 3BGT, 3BHL, 3BIT, 3BJY, 3BNU, (3BVC), 3CCBM, (4BX), 4DC, 4CX, 8AM, 8BG, 8BQ, 8JU, 8LC, 8SE, 8SP, 8XE, 8ACF, 8AFD, 8AMM, 8ANB, 8AAO, 6SBC, 8DU, 8BKE, 8BRC, 8BRM, (8BRW), 8BXH, 8CFP, 8GCX, 8CJH, 8CKM, 8CKO, 8ZAC, 8ZAE, 9EL, 9AIX, 9APS, (9CBA), (2DN), (2MN), (2OM), 2AID, (2BQZ), (2BSC), (3BFU), 3FP, 3QX, (3BVC).

1GV. Provid-nce, R. I. (1ACU), (1AGH), (1AJU), (1AZD), (1AZW), (1BKQ), (1BQD), (1BQK), (1BWJ), (1CBP), 1COZ, (1CDO), (1CF1), 1CGF, 1CHJ, (1CMK), (1CMP), (1CPN), (1CRF), (1EE), (1FS), (1HX), (1PT), (1PY), 1SC, (1YK), (2BML), (2BQH), (2BQU), (2BRC), (2BUM), (2CBG), 2UD, 2VC, (3AEV), (3ATZ), (3BIJ), (3BLF), (3BNU), (3ANO), (3ATZ), (3BIJ), (3BLF), (3BNU), (3ANO), (3ATZ), (3BIJ), (3BLF), (3BNU), (3MK), 3OT, (3VW), (3WF), (4DC), 4DQ, 4GX, (41L), (SAN), (8AFD), SATU, 8AQV, (8AVD), (8AVL), 8AWM, 8AWP, 8AXB, (8BBD), 8BDU, 8BEC0, 8BKE, (8BLT), (8BNU), 8BNY, (8BPH), 8RPU, 8CAF, 8CCX, (8CKO), 8CWH, (8SE), 8SP, 8VY, 8XE, 9AXF, 9CBA, 9CBH, 9EL 1BJS, Damariacotta Milla, Maine

8VY, 8XE, 9AXF, 9CBA, 9CBH, 9EL 1BJS, Damariscotta Mills, Maine Spark: 1AA, 1CE, 1CK, 1DY, (1FM), 1FS, (1LZ), 1MA, 1OR, (1ACO), 1AED, 1AIR, 1BCF, (1BDV), 1BOE, (1BPZ), 1BRI (1BRQ), 1BUB, 1BVB, 1BZN, 1CED, (1CGU), (1CHJ), 1CSS, 2DN, 2EL, 2FP, 2KK, 2NF, 2OM, 2PF, 2RM, 2ACW, 2AWF, 2ARB, 2BYS, 3BFU, 8XE, Canadian (2AS). C.W.: 1DH, 1DY, 1GV, 1HK, 1KX, 1KC, 1PO, 1RD, (1UL), 1VQ, 1XM, 1XX, 1ZE, 1ACS, 1ACU, 1ADL, 1AGI, 1AHS, 1AJU, 1ANQ, 1ASF, 1AWB, 1AWD 1AZD, 1AZW, 1BCF, 1BDI, (1BDV), 1BEA, 1BES, 1BGF, 1BHR, 1BID, 1BKA fone, 1BGE, 1CBP, 1CCZ & fone, 1CFI, 1CLJ, 1CLZ, 1CMP, 1CNE, 1CPN, 1CXC, 2BG, 2HJ, 2KL, 2NQ, 2AXC, (2BJO), 2BML, 2BNZ, 2BQU, 2BRC, 2BUM, 2CBT, 3CM, 3FS, 3OD, 3OT, 3XA, 3XW fone, 3ZZ, 3ACK, 3AJD, 3CBM, SOV, 8QZ, 8SP, 8VY.

Digitized by Google

- - - -

SXE. SACF, SAGO, SAOL, SAPT, SAVL, SBRL, SCKO.

2BQU, Staten Island, N. Y. C. (1 Tube) C.W.: 1AR, 1ES, (1GV), 1HK, (1IV), 1KC, 1MX, (10Z), 1PR, 1PT, (1QN), (1QP), 1SC, (1UL), (1VQ), (1XM), (1XX), 1YK, (1ACU), 1AGH, (1AGI), 1ASF, 1AST, (1AWB), (1AYQ), (1AYZ), (1AZW), 1BAS, (1BUV), (1BES), 1BKP, (1BKQ), 1BQT, (1BWJ), (1CCZ), 1CGZ, (1CHJ), 1CIC, 1CIK, 1CIZ, (1CJA), 1CMK, 1CNE, 1CNR, (1CPN), (1CQW), 1CXB, 2ANM, 3AS, (3BZ), 3CC, 3FS, 3GK, (3IW), 3LR, 3LP, 3OD, (3OT), 3PB, 8QV, 3TA, (3TJ), (3VW), 3WF, 3XA, 3ADX, (3AFB), 3AJD, 3AJH, 3ALN, (3ANJ), 3AUW, (3AWH), 3BGT, 3BIT, 3BIJ, 3BJY, 3BLF, 3BQT, 3BRW, 3BTY, 3BUP, (3CAN), 3CBK, 3CGM, (4BX), 4BY, 4DC, 4GL, 4LP, 4MW, 4XX, 5FV, (8AN), 8CK, 8DV, 8EA, 8HH, (8HJ), 8JU, 8KG, 8KH, 80W, 8QB, 8TB, 8UC, 8UE, 8VQ, 8XE, 8XV, 8ACF, 8AAO, (8AQZ), 8ARI, 8AUA, 8AVL, 8ACF, 8AFD, 8AIO, 8AJT, 8ABD, 8AMQ, 8AOB, 8AQF, 8AWP, 8BAS, 8BAZ, 8BBD, 8BDF, 8BIL, 8KKE, 8BOH, 8BPU, 8BZU, 8BEW, (8BVM), 8BVT, 8BXT, 8EXT, 8EZM, 8CAZ, (8CFP), 8CKM, (8CKO), 8CJO, 8CJS, 8CJY, 8CLJ, 8CMI, (8CON), 8ZAC, 9EL, 9PA, 9UH, 9UU, 97N, 9AAW 9AJH, 9AIX, 9AJA, 9AON, (9APS), 9AXF, 9CBA: Canadiame (3JI), (9AL). Spark: 1DY, 1CHQ, 8ABB, 8AJD, 3BEY, 8EW, 8BQ, 8UC, 8AVJ, 9DZY, Canadian 3GX.

8EQ, 8UC, 8AVJ, 9DZY, Canadian 8GX. 2BIR, Nutley, N. J. C.W.: 1ACS, (1ACU), 1AKG, 1ANT, 1ARY, 1AWB, (1AZD). 1AZW, (1BAS), 1BEC, 1BKQ, 1BQE, 1CAK, (1CHJ, 1DY, 1ES, 1FM, 1GV, 1HK, (1AXD), 1PT, (1VQ), 1VT, (1XM), 1YK, (2ANM), 2AWS, 2BKT, (8ADX), 8AFB, 8AJD, (3ALN), 8ANJ, 8AUU. 8AWH, 8BGT, 8BIJ, 8BIT, 3BLF, (8BNU), (8BVC), 8CBM, 8CQU, 8DT, 8EM, 3FS, (81W), 8LP, 8LR, (3MK), 8OD, 80T, 8QI, 8VW, 8ZM, (8ZO), 8ZZ, 4BX, 4DC, 4HW, 4MW, 5FV, 8AFD, 8ALF, 8ALV, 8AMD, 8AMQ, 8APH, 8AQV, 8AQZ, 8ASM, 8ASZ, 8ATU, 8AUX, 8AVF, 8AQV, 8AQZ, 8ASM, 8ASZ, 8ATU, 8AXE, 8AXK, 8BBD, 8BDB, 8BEF, 8BEO, 8BFM, 8BFX, (8BIL), 8BJS, 8BMM, 8BPL, 8BPR, 8BRC, 8BRQ, (8BRT), (8BTR), 8BVT, 8BWZ, 8BZF, 8CBJ, (8CX), 8CEI, (8CGN), 8CJH, 8CJK, 8CJS, 8CJY, 8CKK, 8CKO, 8CNT, 8CON, 8CFX, (8CTN), 8AX, 8AN, 8BO, 8BZ, (8DV), 8EA, 8KG, 8KH, 8KU, 8PT, 9AFS, 9AXF, 9BHD, 9BLC, 9BSG, (9CBA), 9DR, 9EI, (9IO), 9NX, (9UH), 9XL, Canadiana 3BP, 3BV, (3JI), (3JK). Spark: 1AMQ, (1CDM), 1LZ, 3AHK 8AYM, 8BDA, 8BRL, 8EB, 8EW, 8L, 8TC, 8TK, 8WZ, 8CAF, 9AKF, 9DCX, 9DYZ, 9AM, 9UH, 9ZN. 2AFP, Paterson, N. J. (All C.W.)

9DGQ, 9DR, 9EI, 9HW, 9II, 9IO, (9UH), 9UU. 9ZN. Can. (8BP), (8GX), (8JI), 3JK, (9AL), Dalite: (1ACU), 1AWB, 1CGQ, (10N), (1VQ), 8ANS, 8AWH, 8BIJ, (8BNO), (8OT).

3ZO, Parkesburg, Pa., (All worked on C.W.) 1HX, 1BAS, 1BKQ, 1CHJ, 2BG, 2NZ, 23Q, 2ANM, 2BIR, 2CBG, 2CES, 3DM, 3FS, 8GZ, 3LP, 3OT, 3QV, 3SJ, 3ZS, 8AAO, 8ADX, 3ALN, 3ANJ, 3AQG, 3AUV, 3BEY, 3BIJ, 3BIT, 3BJI, 3BNK, 3BNU, 3BTY, 3BVA, 8HJ, 8XE, 8XJ, 8ZO, 8ZZ, 8AQV, 8AQZ, 8ASZ, 8AWP, 8BRT, 8CLD, 9EI, Can. 9AL During Darlicht

9AL. During Daylight Transcons-Spark: 3BO, (3GX). (3II), (3QN), (3QW), 3ABB, (3AWE), 3BEC, 3BEI, (3BSL), 3BTY. C.W.: 2NZ, 2TS, 2UD, 2WB, 2AFP, 2AMF, 2AWS, 2AZC, 2BEH, 2BTJ, (3BG), 3CG, 3CC, 3CM, (3FR), (3FS), (3GC), 3JI, (3LP), 3OT, 3QP, 3AAO, (3AAY), 3ABW, (3ADX), 3AGC, 3AIK, 3AJB, 3AJD, 3ALJ, 3ANJ, 3AOD, 3APD, 3ASP, 3AUW, (3AWH), 3BEF, 3BFC, (3BIT), 3BJI, 3BJP, 3BJY, 3BRW, 3BTY, 3BUV, 3CAN, (3CBM), 3CCC, 8QZ, (3XE), 8AVL.

3BIT, Lancaster, Pa., (All C.W.) (1EE), 1IV, 1XM, (1AGH), (1AGI), (1ANQ), (1AWB), (1BKQ), 1CCZ, (1CHJ), (1CMK), (2HW), (2KL), 2NZ, (2RY), (2BEH), (2BJO), (2BLP), (2ENZ), (2CEG), (3BZ), (3CC), (3DM-fone), SMK, (3OT), (3XW-fone), (3ZO), (3AAO), (3AAY), SAFB, (3AIS), (3AJD), (3AJJ), 3ATZ, 3BBN, (3BIJ), (3BNU), (3BVA), (3CBM), (3CBP-fone), (4DC), 4GL, 4GX, 5LL, 5ZA, 6XAD, 8HP, 8LF, (8SP), (8XE-dalite), 8ZZ, 8ADG, 8ANB, 8BDB, (8BEF), (8BPL), (8BRC), (8BXH), 8BXT, (8BZF), 8CJH, 8CJY, 8CGX, (9UU), (9APS), 9AIX, 9AZA.

(BBZF), SCJH, SCJY, SCGX, (9UU), (9APS), 9AIX, 9AZA. 3RB, Philadelphia, Pa. Spark: 20M, 8AIB, 8BDA, 8EW, 8RQ, 9AAW, C.W.: 1AAO, 1AGH, 1AGL, 1AJU, 1AWB, 1AZW, 1BCF, 1BES, 1BGF, 1BHJ, 1BKQ, 1BQE, 1CAK, 1CCZ, 1CHJ, 1CMK, 1GV, 1HX, 1PT, 1XM, 1XX, 2ACD, 2AFP, 2AWF, 2AXK, 2BEH, 2BFZ, 2BG, 2BJO, 2BKT, 2BML, 2BNZ, 2BQV, 2BRB, 2BRC, 2BUF, 2BUM, 2CBT, 2CF, 2CHE, 2CNK, 2CNZ, 2FP, 2IG, 2KL, 2NZ, 2CE, 2UD, 8AAO, 8AEV, 3AFB, 8AIS, 8AJD, 3AJV, 8ALN, 8APD, 8AS, 3BHL, 8BIJ, 3BIT, 3BLF, 3BLP, 3BDV, 3BUV, 3CCBM, 3CG, 3MM, 8MO, 8WF, 8ZO, 3ZZ, 4BX, 4DC, 4GS, 4MW, 5FV, 5SP, 8ACF, 8AFD, 8AHC, 8AHR, 8ALB, 8AMM, 8AMQ, 8AN, 8APL, 8AHC, 8AHR, 8ALB, 8BAM, 8ASZ, 8AVD, 8AVL, 8AWM, 8AWP, 8AXB, 8BAL, 8BBD, 8BDU, 8BEF, 8BIL, 8BO, 8BOG, 8BPH, 8BQU, 8BCC, 8BRL, 8BRW, 8BXH, 8BZF, 8CAZ, 8CBJ, 8CEI, 8CFP, 8CGX, 8CJH, 8CJY, 8CKO, 8CNW, 8CON, 8CPX, 8CY, 8YD, 8ZA, 87Z, 9JA, 9AJP, 9ARK, 9DR, 9EI, 9HW, 9IO, 9UU, Canadians, SBV, 3KO 9AL 3GX, Reading, Pa.

9EI, 9HW, 9IO, 9UU, Canadians, SBV, 3KO 9AL. 3GX, Reading, Pa. Spark: (1AKG), 1BHJ, 1BOE, 1BPZ, 1CEK, ICHQ, (1HO), 1SC, 1SN, (2ACW), 2AWF, (2BJO), 2EL, 2FP, (2OM), 2UE, 3ACK, (3ACY), 3AHK, 3ASO, 3BPO, 3DY, 3FP, 3HJ, (3OK), (3QN), 3XC, ZZS, 4BI. 4FD, 4IE, 8ACZ, 8AIB, 8AIX, 8AIZ, 8AJT, 8ANW, 8AVX, 8AVJ, 8AWX, 8AYM, 8AZF, 8BAF, 8BDA, 8BQA, 8BUN, 8BUY, (8CDI), 8EE, (SEW), 8MU, 8OI, 8RQ, 8TC, 8TS, 8UC, 8VE, 8VH, 8XXV, 8ZO, 9AAW, 9AGR, 9APS, 9DHZ, 9DX, 9EF, 9KI, 9UH, Can. 9BS. CW: 1AFZ, 1AUN, 1AWB, 1PY, 1XM, 1BQT, 1CQW, 1HX, 2ANM, 2AWF, 2BG, 2BJO, (2BML), 2CBQ, 2FP, 2JW, 2NZ, (8AAO), 3AAV, 3ALN, 3ANJ, (3AWH), 3BLH, 3BTY, 3BUP, 3BVA, 3BVC, 8BZ, (8CC), 8FS, MGC, 3GK, 3HD, 8IW, 3JK, 3MK, 3OA, 3OT, 3QV, 3VW, (3ZO), 4BX, 4DC, 8AFD, 8AIO, 8AMD, 8AQO, 8AGY, 8ATH, 8XW, 8EDJ, 8BCO, 8BPL, 8BRW, 8ESJ, 8BZH, 8CC (daylight), 8ZAF, 8ZQ, 8ZZ (fone), 9IO. 4HZ, South Jacksonville, Fla.

4HZ, South Jacksonville, Fla. Spark: 4BI, 4BW, 4FD, 4HS, 4IE, 80I, 9DZY, 9AAP, 9DCX, 9UH, C.W.: 11V. 2AFP, 2BRB, 2BT. 2FP, 2KL, 2NZ, 3AFD, 3ALN, 3AUU, 3BG, 3BJJ, 3BLF, 3BMN, 3CBM, 31PD, 3KM, 3LR, 3ZZ, 4BX, 4BZ, 4DC, 4EN, 4GS, 4GV, 4KP, 4KU, 5DA, 5FV, 5UK,

QST

SACP, SALB, SAMP, SAWN, SBFH, SBK, SBO, SBOF, SBRM, SBVT, SCFP SCKO, SJU, SKG, SKP, SSP, SUE, SXE, SYE, SZAF, SZZ, SAIX, SCBA, SDCR, SEI, SUU.

OCT. SUE, SAE, SIE, SZAF, SZZ, 9AIX, 9CBA, 9DCR, 9EI, 9UU. 4BX, Wilmiagton, N. C. C.W.: IGV, 1HK, 1QN, (1QP), 1XM, 1XX, (1ACU), 1AGL, 1BGF, 1BKQ, 1BQE, (1BQT), 1BWJ, (1CCZ), 1CHJ, 1CMK, 1CNJ, 1CNR, 1CPN, 1CTK, 1XAE, (2BG), 2FP, 2FZ, (2KL), 2ND, 2NK, (2NZ), 2QV, 2RY, (2SQ), 2TS, 2UD, 2AER, 2AFP, 2AWF, (2XWS), 2ACC, 2BEH, 2BGI, 2BJO, 2BML 2BNZ BOX 2EQH (2BQU), (2BBB), (2BC), 2CCS, 2CNK, (2COL), 2XAJ, 3AS, 3BG, (2BZ), 3CC, 3CC, (3FS), 3GH, 3HL, 3IP, (3IW), 3LP, 3LR, (3MK), (3OT), 3QV, (3TA), (3TJ), 3ALR, (3ANO), (3AUU), 3AUW, (3AWH), 3BNL), (3EJ), 3BIT, 3BJY, (2BLF), (4BMN), (3BNU), 3BUC, 3CO, 5UY, 4BL, (4DC), (4DL), 4DS, 4DQ, 4EI, (4EN), 4GH, 4GL, (4GX), 4HW, (4ID), 4KC, 4KF, (4LF), (4MW), 4LZ, 5DA, (5FV), 5UC, 5UK, 8AM, (HJ), 8JU, 8KG, 8LB, 80W, (8FT), (8QB), (8SP), 8TC, 8UC, 8ACC, (8AFD), 8AIO, (8AMD), (8AVM), 8AOS, 8AQO, 8ASZ, (8AVD), (3AVL), SAWM, 8AWF, 8AWZ, 3BDA, (8BDB), 8BDH, (8BDU), 8BFM, (8BFX), 8CCX, 8CEL, 8CFP, 8CY, 8CX, 8CAZ, (8CBJ), 8CCX, 8CH, 8CH, 8CFP, 8CY, 8CX, 8CAZ, (8CBJ), 8CCX, 6CEL, 8CFP, 8CJY, 8CM, (8CCO), 81QN, 8ZAE, (8ZAF), 9EI, 90X, 9UH, 9UL, 9AFS, 9AON, 9AXF, 9BDG, (9BHD), 9LN, 9CBA. Spark: 2EL, 2FP, 2NZ, 2OM, 3BEI, 3BVC, 4BI, 4FD, 4GN, 4HS, 4IE, 9AMT, 9DHZ, Can, 3BV, 9AL, 5TC, BOX 1567, Fort Worth, Texas

5TC, Box 1557, Fort Worth, Texas Spark: 5AG, 5ABY, 5GK, 5HZ, 5MK, 5NC, 5PE, 5QA, 5QU, 5TG, 5TP, 5TU, 5VE, 5WU, 5XAC, 5ZAE, 5ZAF, 5ZAV, 3ZO, 9APK, 9AQE, 9DDZ, 9DSD,9KI 9UU, 9ZV, 9ZUT. C.W.: 4BQ, 4EL, 4ER, 4FT, 4MW, 5AE, 5AAE, 5BA, 5DO, 5FV, 5IR, 5JL, 5KB, 5LA, 5MA, 501, 5QS, 5SP, 5UK, 5UU, 5UO, 5VA, 5ZAT, 6KA, 6BES, 6ZF, 7ZU, 8VR, 9ACU, 9AEY, 9AIX, 9AOG, 9AON, 9AOX, 9BSG, 9CCV, 9DUN, 9NX, 9OX.

5GP, Anniston, Ala. Spark: 4IE, (5BP), (50N), 5SM, 5TU, (5VV), 8UC, 8ZO, 9ACB, 9DZY, 9KI, 9LF, 9OX. C.W.: 2FP, BBLF, 3BV, 4CR, 4DC, 4EB, 4GH, 4GU, 4HW, 4ID, 4IV, 4IW, 4KF, 4LP, 4MW, 5AAM, 5AAR, 5AE, 5DO, 5EK, 5FO, 5FV, 5IR, 5KC, 5LA, 5LJ, 5MA, 5NM, 5NS, 5NV, 5SP, 5UK, 5VA, 5ZAS, 5ZG, 8AMD, 8BDU, 8BFX, 8BXH, 8BZF, 8CGX, 8DAK, 8GV, 8KH, 8SP, 8UC, 8UZ, 8ZE, 8XJ, 8ZZ, 9AAP, 9AGR, 9AIX, 9AJG, 9AOG, 9AON, 9APS, 9AGJ, 9ARK, 9ATA, 9AXE, 9AJF, 9BAK, 9BCT, 9BDB, 9BRL, 9BRS, 9B3G, 9CCS, 9DKH, 9DXN, 9DZ, 9EI, 9NX, 9WA, 9YA, 9YE

STU, Box 356, Commerce, Texas Spark: (5ABY), (5AE), (5AEJ), (5AET), (5ACQ), (5AG), (5AL), (5AEJ), (5AET), (5ACQ), (5AG), (5AL), (5FI), (5FZ), (5GK), (5HZ), (5IC), (5IR), (5JI), (5KK), (5NC), (5KI), (5BS), (5NU), (5OI), (5FE), (5QA), (5QI), (5EB), 5SO, (5TC), (5T1), (5TP), (5UD), (5VA), 5XAC, 5ZA, 5ZAF, (5ZAV), (5ZAW), (5CC), 8UC, (9ABV), (9AQE), (9DZY), 9LF, 9HT, (9ZV). C.W.: (5AE), (5BO), (5DI), 5DO, (5DY), 5EK, (5FV), 5IR, (5JB), 5KC, 5MA, (5NS), (6UC), (5UN,) (5TH), (5VA), 5ZA, (5ZG), 6KA, 8UC, 8ZZ, (9ABV), (9AOG), 9BSG, (9CCS), 9DUG, (9DUN), 9NX.

5DO.N., SML. 5DO. Memphis. Tean. C.W.: 2FP, 2NZ, SALN, SBLF, 3BZ, SHL. Can. 3KO, 4AZ, 4BX, 4DC, 4DG, 4FW, 4HW, 4JH, 4KC, 4KF, 4LP, 4MW, 5AAM, 5ACF, 5DI, 5FO, (5FV), 5GK, 5HL (51R), 5JB, 5JL, (5KC), 5LA, 5LK, 5MA, 5NM, 5PB, 5PL, 5SP, 5UE, (5UK), 5UO, (5VA), (5XY), 5ZA, 5ZAS, 8AFT, 8AN, (8ANB), 8AP, 8APT, 8ASZ, 8AUA, 8AWM, 8AWT, (8ANB), 8BAK, 8BDB, 8BDU, 8BFM, 8BFX, 8BKE, 8BNU, 8BRM, 8BRO, 8BZI, 8CAZ, 8GZX, 8CKO, 8KH, 8SP, 8UC, 8VQ, (8VY), 8XE, 8XY, 9AAP, 9ABV, 9ACP, 9AEP, 9AIX, 9AJA, 9AJP, 9AMI, (9AOG), (9AON), 9APS, 9ARB, 9ARK, (9AUS), 9AXF, (9BDB), 9BED, 9BHL,

9BOG, 9BQW, (9BSG), 9CAY, 9CBA, 9CFI, 9DAK, 9DPM, 9DR, 9DSG, (9DUN), 9DUG, 9DWK, 9DXN, 9HW, (9IO), 9KP, 9LQ, (9NX), 9OX, 9PA, 9UU, 9XE, 9XL, 9YAJ. Spark: 4BL, 4FD, 5TU, 5XAC, 9CP, 9DZY, 9KL, 9LF, 9YM.

Spark: eBI, eFD, sIU, SIU, SAAU, SUF, SUZI, SEL SPARK: eBI, eFD, sIU, SIU, SAAU, SUF, SUZI, SEL Spark: (6AO), (6AE), (6AAU), 6ACE, 6AHQ, GAIU, GAJH, 6AKI, (6ART), 6ALA, 6ALD, 6ALU, GAUW, (6AMK), (6AWZ), (6AQU), (6AEK), GAWH, 6AUP, (6AVD), (6AVR), 6BH, 6BMI, GBJU, (6CC), (6DP), 6EA, (6GT), (6HC), (6HB), GEU, (6CC), (5DP), 6EA, (6GT), (6HC), (6HB), GEU, (6CC), (5DP), 6EA, (6GT), (6HC), (6HB), CW.: 6ALU, (6AJJ), 6AWF, (6AWT), (6BF), (6BC), 6BEQ, 6BES, 6BFZ, 6BJC, 6BKB, 6BMD, (6EQC), 6BQ, 6BSA, (6CU), 6DR, (6EA), (6EB), GER, 6TT, 62F, 7LU, 7OZ, (73C). GAWF, 407 West First St, Santa Ana, Calif. C.W.: (5ZA), 6AIF, 6AIF, (6AUN), (6AWT), (6HD), (6BKB), (6BPU), 6BGF, 6BA, 6DF, 6EK, (6FH), 6GH, 61B, (6KC), 6KU (6LU), 6NN, 6OV, GFL, (6TT), (6ZZ), 7DP), 7NF, 7NA, 7NI, (7MF), (70Z), 7SC, 7IG, 7XF, (7ZU), (8ABU), (6AEH), 6AGT, (6AHF), (6AJH), 6AJE, (6ABU), (6AEH), 6AGT, (6AHF), (6AJH), 6AJE, (6ABU), (6AEH), (6ACT, (6ASH), (6AC), 6RU (6BJU), (8AFE), 6AUF, 6CH, 61B, (6BC), 6BJU, (6ABU), (6AEH), (6VUU), (CL-8), Can, 9BD. Spark: (6AAK), 6AAU, (6ABU), (6AEH), 6ACT, (6AHF), (6AJH), 6AJE, (6AKL), 6ANZ, 6AR, 6AS, (YATU), 6BQ, (6BJU), (6BJY), 6BJV, 6CC, 6CS, 6CZ, 6CZ, 6CZ, 6CZ, 6CZ, 6CZ), 6ZZ, (6ZZ), 7KE, 7LY, (7MF), 7MF, 7NF, (7OT), 7TJ, (7ZU). **COD**, South Pasadana, Calif.

GOD, South Pasadema, Calif.
Spark: 51F, 50F, (5ZA), (6AK), (6AR), (6AS), (6BM, (6BW), 6CC, 6CP, 6CV, (6DP), (6EX), (6FH), 6FJ, (6FK), (6GF), (6GR), (6GT), (6GX), (6FH), 6FJ, (6FK), (6GF), (6GR), (6GT), (6GX), (6EA), (6FV), (6U), (6FV), (6HZ), (6VZ), (6CC), (6O), (6FV), (6FV), (6VK), (6VX), (6VX), (6VX), (6XZ), (6ZZ), (6ZZ), (6ZZ), (6AAH), (6ABW), (6ABW), (6ABU), (6ACB), 6ACM, (6ACR), 6ACM, (6ABW), (6ABW), (6ABH, (6ACR), 6ACM, (6ACR), 6ACM, (6ACH), (6ACH),

7NW, Hoquiam, Wash. Spark: (6ABX), 6ABW, 6ACR, 6ALA, (6AMK), 6ANG, 6ARK, (6AVM), (6CC), (6DD), (6EX), 6FF, (6GF), (6IB), 6IC, 6TU, (7AEA), 7BH, (7BK), 7BZ, (7EX), 7FH, (7F1), (7GE), 7HF, (7IW), (7IY), (7KE), 7KZ, 7MF, 70F, 70W, (7TO), (7TW), (7VE), 7VF, 7WG, 7ZK, (3EC), Can. 5CT, (9BD). C.W.: 6AAT, 6ABX, 6BCD, 6GR, 6KA, 6RM 7AEA, 7DD, 7LU, (7MF), 7NA, (70Z), (7QW;

# 7TH, Walla, Walla, Wash. Spark: 6GF, 6GI, 6HC, 6ABU, 6ACR, 6AMZ, 6ARK, 7BK, 7GE, (7JW), 7NW, 7OF, 7RA, 7TO, 7UW, 7VL, (7JW), 7NW, 7OF, 7RA, 7TO, Can. 9BD. C.W. 6EN, 6FF, 6FT, 6KA, 6AWT, 6BSA, 7IA, 7LU, (7NA), 7QW, 7RN, 7ZU. Fones: 7IA, 7RN, 7XF, 7ZU.

7GE, Pasco, Wash. (1 Tube) Spark: 6CC. (6EX), (6GR), 61B, 6LC, 6LG, 6NN, 6RM, (6TU), (6AJR), 6AQU, 6AMK, 6BAK,

6ALD, 6ABU, 6AAU, 6AGP, 6ABX, 7AW, 7AX, (7BG), 7BH, (7BK), (7BZ), 7CU, (7EO), 7EY, (7F1), 7FQ, (7FR), 7GA, 7HD, (7HI), (7IW), (7IY), (7JW), (7KE), (7KJ), 7KM, (7NN), (7NW), (7OH), (7OT), (7NL), 7OF, (7EO), (7TO), (7VE), (7VF), (7VZ), (7WG), (7WM), TYA, (7YS), 7ZK, (7TJ), (7AAB), CLS, C.W.: 6WH, 6FF, 6GF, 6GX, 6GY, 6JD, 6KA very QSA, 6KC, 6KU very QSA, 6LO, 6NX, 6OL 6PL 6UO, 6AWT very QSA, 6BES, 6AAT, 6ASJ, 6BCD, 6BMU, 7BS, 7LU very QSA, (7QE), (7QW), (7RN), (7SC), (BT3), (7NA), 9AYU, Can. (5AK), SEC, (9BD).

**BAC, (FED). BAVJ, Canajoharis, N. Y. Spark:** 1AA, 1ADC, 1AMQ, 1AW, 1BJ3, 1BOE, (1BPZ), 1BRQ, 1CE, 1CHQ, 1DY, (1FS), 1LQ, 1SN, 2AOW, (2ARB), 2AWF, 2BQZ, (2CGJ), (2DN), 2EL, 2FP, (2OM), 3AHR, 3AWE, 3BEI, 3BEU, 3BP, 3BSE, 3HB, 3HJ, 3H, SAFY, 8AJT, (8AOI), (8AOI), 8APE, (8APU), 8AXX, 3BAC, 8BAH, (8BCW), 8BDA, 8BJ3, (8BLH), 8BUN, 8BYP, 8BZ, 8CJH, 8EJ, 8HL, 3KY, 8MU, 8RQ, 8UC, 3UE, 3VE, 8VC, 3XE, 3ZO, 9AAW, 9AFF, 9BS, 9LF. C.W.: 1ADC, 1ADL, 1AGH, 1AGP, 1AJU, 1ANQ, 1AQW, 1ARY, 1AWB, 1AZD, 1AZW, 1AZX, 1BCF, 1BES, 1BGF, 1BKA fone, 1BKQ, 1BNT, 1BWJ, 1CAE, 1CBH, 1CBP, 1CCZ, 1CF1, 1CGR, 1CLJ, 1CHK, 1CJH, 1CMK, 1CNK, 1CNM, 1CNR, 1CFN, 1CQW, 1HK, 1PY, 1RN, 1SC, 1XX, 1YK, 2ANM, 2ATE, 2AWF, 2AWH, 2BAA, 2BEH, (2BIG), (2BML), 2BQH fone, 2BQU, 2BRC, 2COS, 2FF, 2KL, 2RY, 3AAO, 3AFB, SANT, 8AJL, 3AUU, 3AWS, 3BG, 3BLF, 3BNU, 3BRW, 8BTY, 3BVC, 3CBM, 3CLJ, 3HL, 3HL, 3HY, 3IW, 3LR, 3OT, 3PB, 3RW, 3VJ, 3VW, 3ZM, 3ZO, 3ACF, 3AFD, 3APH, 8APT, 5AQO, 8AVD, 8AVL, 8AWF fone, 8AZF, 8BEO, 8BFX, 8CIO, (8CIV), 8CJH, 8CJY, 8CKO, 8CNW, (8CFG), 8CUK, 8HJ, 8JU, 8SP, (8TB), 8XW

838. 8378. 8378. 8378. 8378. 8378. 8378. 8378. 8378. 8378. 8378. 8379. 837

8BHF. Fairport, N. Y. C.W.: 1ABY, 1BKQ, 1CAZ, 1CHJ, 1CNR, 1HX, 1VQ, 1XM, 2AER, 2AFP, 2AJA, 2BEH, 2BQH, 2BQU, 2BRB, 2COL, 2FP, 2KL, 2OT, 2SQ, 3ADX, 3AFB, 3AIS, 3ALN, 3ANJ, 3ANO, 3APD, 3BJJ, 3BIT, 3BLF, 3BNU, 3BEW, 3CBM, 3CC, 3DT, 3KO, 3OT, 3ZO, 3ZZ, 3ACF, 5AHK, 8AIO, 8ALB, 8ALF, 8ALV, 8AMM, 8AMQ, 8AN, 8AOL, 8APT, 8AQZ, 8AVD, 8AWM, 8BDU, 3BEO, 8BMM, 8BNU, 8BO, 8BOA, 3BPH, 8BRM, 8BUX, 8CAY, 8CAZ, 8CCX, 8CEI, 8CFP, 8CGQ, 8CJH, 8CJY, 8CKO, 8COI, 8CON, 8COO, 8HJ, 8KG, 8KH 8LZ, 80W, 8QB, 8SE 8SP, 8UC, 8XE, 8ZAF, (QRA7); 8ZX, 8ZZ, 9AIU, 9APS, 9BDB, 9BSG, 9HW, 9IO. Spark: 1SN, 2ARB, 2BJO, 2NF, 2OM, 3BEI, 3BU, 3CX, 3QN, 8ALW, 8APB, 8AZF, 8BAA, 8EA, 8BGT, 8CTZ, 8CUO, 8CYD, 8DAA, 8EA, 8EW, 8IL, 8TC, 8TK, 8VE, 8VH, 8VQ, Phone: 1CIZ, 1CKA, 3XW, 8AQO, 8AWP, 8AZD, 8BOA.

8ZO, 1375 Franklin Ave., Columbus, Ohio Spark: 1AA, 1AKG, 1AOK, 1ARY, 1AW, 1BDT, 1BEO, 1BRQ, 1BVB, 1CHJ, 1FM, 1GM, 1WQ,

. . .

5'1' 51 S'1' 51 S'1

97L.
 97L.
 97L.
 Fone: 1XAD, 2XB, 3XW. 3ZO, 8ANB, 8AWZ, 8AZH, 8CGX, 8CLD, 8CMI, 8CWP, 8YD, 8YU, 8ZZ, 9BDB.
 Canadian—Spark: 2EH, 3BP, 3GN, 3GX, 9BS.
 C.W.: 2EF, 2FZ, 3BP, 3BV, 3JI, 3JK, 9AL.

8AB, Port Huroa, Mich. C.W.: 1GV, 1XM, 1AWB, 1BCF, 1BKQ, 1CNR, 1CPN, 10XB, 2BE, 2BG, 2FP, 2KL 2NZ, 2OT, 2SQ, 2SZ, 2AFP, 2ANO, 2AUZ, 2AXK, 2BEH, 2BLP, 2BQH, 2BC, 3BG, 3BP, 3BZ, 3CM, 3IW, 3LP, 3OT, 3PB, 3ZO, 3AJD, 3ALN, 3ANY, 3BEH, 3BIJ, 3BIZ, 3BLF, 3CBM, 4DC, 4DS, 4GH, 4GL, 4GX, 5EK, 5FV, 5ZA, 8AM, 3AN, 8BG, 8EB, 8FT, 8HJ, 8KH, 8OW, 8SP, 8UC, 8UE, 8VQ, 8VY, 8XE, 8XJ, 8ZO, 8ZZ, 8ACF, 8AIB, 8ALM, 8AQZ, 8ARW, 8ASM, 8AVD, 8AVL, 8AVY, 8AWT, 8BDB, 8BDU, 3BPL, 3BRQ, 8BXA, 8BXH, 8CKO, 8CLD, 8CNA, 8ZAF, 9AL, Canadian: 9AR, 9BH, 9BZ, 9DO, 9DR, 9EI, 9ET, 9FK, 9IO, 9OR, 9OX, 9PA, 9UH, 9US, 9UU, 9WU, 9XL, 9XM, 9ZJ, 9AAU, 9AIX, 9AJA, 9AJH, 9AMT, 9AON, 9APS, 9AQJ, 9AXF, 9BHD, 9BSG, 9CBA, 9CGC, 9DCR, 9DEK, 9DFB, 9DRG. Spark: 5CE

Spark: 6ZL, 8BXC, 9FS, 9ZN, 9ZV, 9DXE. 6CEF, Monessen, Pa. Spark: 1BPZ, 1CHZ, 2ARB, 2ACW, 2AER, 2ARY, 3AJD, 3II, 3EJ, 3HJ, 4IE, 8EW, 8EB, 8FQ, 8RQ, 8UC, 8VQ, 8XE, 8ACF, 8AIB, 8AIZ, 8AJT, 8ALW, 8AZF, 8BAZ, 8BEP, 8CSD, 8ZO, 9KI 9DC, 9AAW, 9ZJ, 9YB, 9AFK, 9AGR, 9AIR, 9APS, 9DCX, 9DZY, 9YAC. C.W.: 1GV, 1KC, 1RD, 1XM, 1ABY, 1ACS, 1ACU, 1ANQ, 1AWB, 1BQT, 1CCZ, 2DA, 2BG, 2FP, 2FZ, 2EH, 2NZ, 2UD, 2WR, 2AFW, 2AFP, 2BEH. 2BFC, 2BJO, 2BNZ, 2EQD, 2EQH, 2BML, 2BRB, 2BRC, 3FS, 81K, 81W, 8MK, 3LP, 8LR, 3OT, 3SX, 3VW, 8WF, 3XW, 8ZO, 3ANO, 3BGT, 3BIJ, 3BRW, 8BSJ, 8BTY, 3CBM, 4BX, 4DC, 4FF, 4LP, 5AAM, 8CI, 8DV, 8EA, 8GA, 8LJ, 8NV, 80I, 8SP, 8UE, 8XE, 8ZH, 8ZZ, 8ACF, 8AIM, 8AFY, 8AMM, 8BPL, 8BRM, 8BRW, 8BSJ, 8BTR, 8BRT, 8BUT, 8DZF, 8CEI, 8CFP, 8CJY, 8CKO, 8CLD, 8CVY, 8ZAE, 8ZAF, 8ZAG, 9AL, 9EL, 9HW, 9AMT, 9ALC, 9APS.

9APS. 9BAF, Brainerd, Minn. C.W.: 1XM, 2FP, 2BEH, 3LR, 3QV, 4BC, 4BQ, KF4, (5EK), 5DO, (5RL), 5FO, 5LJ, 5SP, 5ZG, 6KA, 7LU, 7ZU, 8AIO, 8AM, 8AUB, 8AXB, 8BFX, 8BRW, (8CAZ), 8JL, (8MP), 8KH, 8UC, 8UK, (8VY), 8XV, 8ZZ, 9AL, 9AIY, 9AIX, (9AAP), 9AJA, 9AJH, (9AKD), (9AMI), 9AMU, (9AOG), (9AOR), 9APS, (9ARK), (9ARZ), 9ASF, 9AUU, (9AOR), 9APS, (9ARK), (9ACZ), 9ASF, 9AUU, (9AUA), 9ASF, 9BAP, (9BBF), (9BGH), (9BKP), (9BHD), 9BBB, (9BQW), 9BZI, (9BSG), 9CP, (9CBA), (9BJB), (9CDV), 9CCV, 9DX, (9DC), 9DUG, 9DXK, 9DIO, 9EI, 9EW, (9FK), (9GL), 9HW, (9IL), 9KP, 90O, 9PN, (9QE), (9QF), 9UU, 9VE, (9YAJ), 9YAK, 9US, 9YF, 9ZX, Spark: 8AZF, 9AAW, 9ASK, 9AYW, 9AXU, 9AAR, 9DSM, 9DZY, (9LF), (9MF), (9XT), 9ZC.

9 AAR, 9DEM, 9DZY, (9LF), (9MF), (9XT), 9ZC, 9DWK, Jackson, Mo. Spark: 4B1, 4FD, 41E, (5ABY), 5TU, 8AIB, 8BBL, 8BDA, 80I, 8UC, 8ZY, 9AAW, 9ABV, (9ACB), 9AFK, 9AIR, 9AMK, 9APS, 9AVH, 9AWY, 9AYY, 9CP, 9DAY, 9DDZ, 9DJZ, 9DJZ, 9DZY, 9FK, 9GX, 9DWM, 9DWO, 9DXE, 9DJZ, 9DJZ, 9FK, 9GX, 9C, 9DAY, 9DZ, 9DXT, 9ZY, 7C, 4ABA, 9DW, 9DW, 9DXE, 9DXT, 9ZY, 9ZY, Canadians 3GX, 9BS. C.W.: 2CC, 2CDR, 2FP, 2NZ, 2VW, 3AFB, 3ANO, 3BG, 3BLF, 3BZ, 3CBM, 31W, 3JK, 3ZO, 3ZZ, 4BX, 4CX, 4DC, 4DQ, 4GH, 4HW, 4JH, 4KF, 4LP, (5AAM), 5DO, 5EK, 5FO, 5FV, 5IR, 5JB, 5KC, 5KP, 5LA, 5MA, 5NA, 5ND, 5SP, 5UK, 5UO, 5XC, 3ACF, 8AFD, 8AIO, 8AM, 8AMD, (8ANB), 8AWM, 8AXB, 8BDH, 8BDL, 8BEC, 8BEG, 8BFX, 8BFX, 8BZF, 8CAZ, 8CJY, 8CKO, 8DAK, 8EA, 8KH, 8PT, 8ZAG, 8ZG, 8ZN, 8ZZ, 9AAP, (9ACB), 9AEF, 9AGS, 9AIU, 9AIX, 9AIY, 9AJP, 9ALS, 9AOG, 9AON, 9APS, 9AQJ, 9AKK, 9AXF, 9BAA, 9BCT, 9BED, 9BEM, 9BGH, 9BHD, 9BHI, 9BLC, (9BLO), 9DCR, 9DEK, 9DFB, 9DKY, 9DK, 9ZAF, Canadians 8W, 9QZ, 9UU, 9YAJ, 9YB, 9ZAF, Canadians 8W, 9QZ, 9UU, 9YAJ, 9YB, 9ZAF, Canadians 8W, 9AL

9CIV & 9BAC Milwaukee, Wis. Spark: 2FP, SAIB, SAIZ, SAZF, 8BBU, 8BDU, RBEP, RBGT, 8CKV, SEA, 8EO, 8NZ, 8RL, 8TB, 8UC, 8XE, 8EW, 8BDH, 9AAW, 9ACB, 9AJH.

9AMT, 9ANP. 9APN. 9AQE, 9AUA. 9AVP. 9AYW. 9AZA. 9BCF. 9BSZ. 9DAY. 9DNC. 9DPB. 9DQO. 9DSM. 9DSO. 9DSE. 9DZU. 9DZY. 9FK. 9GC. 9LF. 9MS. 9NQ. 9OF. 9TO. 9XT, 9ZJ. 9BMG. 9BS. 9ZN. 9YQ. C.W.: 1CNR. 1XM. 2AFP. 2BG. 2BNZ. 2FP. 2NZ. 8ALN. 8ANO. 8BA. 3BP. 3FS. 3OT. 3WF. 3ZZ. 4BX. 4UC. 4MW. 5AAM. 5DO. 5FY. 5ZA. 8ACF. 8AFY. 8AIO. 8ALB. 8AM. 8AMM. 8AN. 8ANB. \*AOL. 8AQO. 8AQZ. 8ARD. 8ASM. 8ASZ. 8AUA. 8AVD. 8AVL. 8AWM. 8AWP. 8AX. 8BCZ. 8BDB. 8BDM. 8BDO. 8BDU. 8BFM. 8BFX. 8BKE. 8BO. \*BPL. 8BPU. 8BGG. 8BFC. 8BWL. 8BXA. 8CAY. 8CAZ, 8CBJ. 8CGX. 8CJY. 8CKM. 8CKO. 8CLD. 8DAK. 8DV. 8EA. 8KG. 8KH. 8LX. 80W. 8PT 8SP. \*UC. 8UE. 8VQ. 8YY. 8ZAG. 8ZZ. 9AFN. 9AJU. 9AFS 9AQE. 9ARK. 9ATU. 9AXE. 9BAF. 9BBF. 9BCH. 9BGH. 9BHD. 9BSG. 9DZI. 9CAZ. 9CBA. 9CV. 9CGK. 9CP. 9DCG. 9DFB. 9DGE. 9DJM. 9DFT. 9DR. 9DSD. 9DUG. 9DZW. 9EI. 9FK. 9GL. 9HK. 9IO. 9JG. 9NU. 9NX. 9OX. 9FO. 9SL. 9US. 9UU. 9XL. 9YAJ. AIso. 8AIM. 8BVT. 8ATU. 8DK. 1830 Stevens. Minneapolis. Minn.

9DR, 1830 Stevens, Minneapolis, Minn. (2FP), SME. 4GH, 4MW, (5EK), (5FD), (5FO), 5SP, 5ZA, (7ZU), 8AQ, 8BU, 8FF, 8KH, 8LF, 8LQ, RSP, 8UE, 8UK, 8UZ, 8VY, 8WR, 8XT (8ZZ), 8ADN, 8AGO, 8AQN, 8ASN, 8ATU, 8AWM, 8AYA, (8AXB), 8BDO, RBDR, (8BEF), 8BXH, (8CAZ), 8CBJ, 8CGX, 8CJH, 8CKO, 8CMI, 8DAK, 8DKA, (9CP), (9EI), (9FK), (9GL), (9HT), (9HW), (9LM), (9MF), (9QE), (9UU), (9XL), (9XT), (9ZC), (9AAT), (9AAW), (9ABV), (9AIX), (9AXY), (9AAT), (9AAW), (9ABV), (9AIX), (9AXY), (9AXF), (9BAV), (9BEF), (9BCF), (9BSZ), (9BTI), (9BTT), (9BZE), (9CBA), (9CDV), (9DEH), (9DFB), (9DJW), (9DKY), (9DQM), (9DZY), (9XA), Can. 8KO.

9AUA, St. Paul, Minn. Spark: 5ZZ, 8UC, 9HT, 9KI, 9LF, 9ZC, 9AAW, 9AMK, 9AYW, 9BDF, 9DEH, 9DPB, 9DZY. C.W.: 2FP, Can. (3BV), 4EY, (4KF), 5AJ, 5EK, 5FV, 5SP, 5ZG, (8AN), 8UC, 8UE, 8UK, (8VY), 8XE, 8ZAG, 8ZZ, (8AFY), 8ANB, 8APT, 8ASM 8ASZ, 8AWM, 8BDU, 8BXA, 8CGN, 8CJS, 9EI, (9FK), (9HW), 9KP, 9NX, 9OX, 9QE, (9US), 9WA, 9XL, (9YAJ), 9AAP, 9AJA, 9AMB, (9AMI), 9AMU, (9AOG), 9AON, (9AOR), (9AUS), 9AXF, (9BAF), (9BAV), 9BCH, 9BHD, (9BKJ), (9BKP), (9BSG), (9BTT), 9BZI, 9CAH), 9CAS, 9CX, 9CX, 9DXN, 9DWK.

9AHC, Ellendale, N. Dak. (One Tube) C.W. 2FP, 4KF, 6AAR, 6CY, 5DI, 5DO, 5EK, 5FV, 5JB, 5JL, 5SJ, 5SP, 5UK, 6VA, 5ZA, 6EN, 6KA, 7LU, 7ZU, 8AVH, 8AXB, 8BDB, 8BDU, 8BEF, 8BXH, 8EA, 8KH, 8UC, 8UE, 8VY, 8XJ, 8YD, 8ZZ, 9AAP, 9ABV, 9AIX, 9AIX, 9AJA, 9AJH, 9AJP, 9AMB, 9AMI, 9AOG, 9AON, 9AOR, 9ATU, 9AUA, 9AUS, 9AVZ, 9AXF, 9BAV, 9BBF, 9BED, 9BHD, 9BKP, 9BLC, 9BQW, 8BRL, 8BSG, 9BZI, 9CBA, 9CFI, 9CP, 9CSV, 9DBL, 9DFB, 9DGE, 9DKB, 9DKN, 9EI, 9FK, 9GX, 9HW, 9OX, 9PI, 9QE, 9UU, 9VE, 9YAJ, Fone: 7ZU, 9ASF, 9PI, Spark: 5TU, 7ZV, 9ABV, 9AFK, 9ANP, 9APN, 9AQE, 9AVZ, 9AYW, 9AZA, 9BRI, 9CP, 9DPB, 9DSD, 9DZY, 9FX, 9HT, 9KI, 9LF, 9YAK, 9ZC, 9ZV.

9DMV, LeRoy, Kansas (1 Tube) C.W.: 4DC, 4DN, 4KU, 5AR, 5DH, 5DO, 5FO, 5JB, 5NV, 5UA, 5UK, 5XY, 5ZA, 8BD, 8BM, 8CP, 8SC, 8SN, 8VU, 8YO, 8ZZ, 8ASG, 8AWM, 8BMR, SGAG, 8IFD, 9AP, 9CF, 9CP, 9CS, 9DR, 9EI, 9FK, 9FO, 9HA, 9KD, 9MX, 9YA, 9AAI, 9AAF, 9AAS, 9ABV, 9ACN, 9AIX, 9AIY, 9ALR, 9AOG, 9AON 9ARK, 9BCR, 9BED, 9BGH, 9BGS, 9BHD, 9BIP, 9BLC, 9BMY, 9BSA, 9BSG, 9BSR, 9BZI, 9CAO, 9CBA, 9CEE, 9CLI, 9CLN, 9CSA, 9DHB, 9DJB, 9DSD, 9DSG, 9DUN, 9DYN, 9DZY, Spark, 5QA, 5ZA, 9KI, 9LA, 9LP, 9SY, 9WI 9YI, 97W, 9ZH, 9YR, 9ABV, 9AQE, 9ASN, 9BSZ 9BXJ, 9CFI, 9DCQ, 9DJB, 9DZY.

Digitized by Google

.



# How One Novice Views Things Manchester, N. H.

Editor, QST: Have been reading with considerable interest the comments of dyed-in-the-wool radio amateurs on phone broadcasting. Will you allow a novice space to state his ideas?

First and foremost let me state that the present craze for broadcasts is being overdone. Stations are springing up like mushrooms and it isn't a healthy state of affairs. My humble opinion is that unless a novice graduates from the broadcasts and learns the code and has ambitions to own his own station, his interest soon dies.

own his own station, his interest soon dies. Therefore let us not discourage the be-ginner but lead him to delve deeply into the mysteries of radio communication. Now as to the howl about interference that comes from some beginners. He sits down at his set, usually the wonderfully selective single circuit turned out on the Ford plan. He hears a hum or buzzing or perhaps the oscillations from other sets perhaps the oscillations from other sets like his own and straightaway he damns the amateurs and says they should be shut off, etc. Now I am a former telegrapher and so I picked up the continental in about two weeks time; I used to growl about am-ateurs until to my surprise I found the interference from spark stations almost with-out exception was from commercial stations, mostly ships. I found the amateur very considerate and invariably when some really good broadcast was on and the amateur was going with his spark set all I had to do was phone them and they gladly shut up. This made me think they were a pretty decent bunch. Then I got hold of a copy of QST and straightaway got the bug myself and the broadcasts held no more charm for me.

If the novice will get the advice of some A.R.R.L. member and start off with a really selective set and not the contraptions masquerading as tuners, and will get the help of our League members in his vicinity, he will find QRM negligible save for a com-mercial station as noted. Moreover the increasing use of C.W. by amateurs makes for less QRM.

My suggestion is that the District Superintendents should keep the spark stations of their district quiet between 8 and 10 P.M.; that is enough for any decent listener to hog the time. I don't see any reason

for cutting out C.W., however, for in this city there is one 200-watter and several smaller ones and if they don't interfere with me less than a mile distant surely it is a question of proper tuning and a selec-tive set. If the listener doesn't want to go to that trouble, why let him grouch. I hope the day isn't far distant when all amateurs will be on C.W. for it is really marvelous the way I can pick up fifteen or twenty a night with scarcely any effort. Have copied 5ZA on detector alone and on second stage could hear him out on the street.

Incidentally, can some brother tell me how to get rid of a terrific leak that makes now to get rid of a terrinc leak that makes communication impossible for days? Even on a loop you can't get a thing. Every set around me is affected the same way. We have looked for leaky power lines, motors, and every source we can think of, to no avail to no avail.

More power to the simon-pure amateur, and let's pull for less broadcasting and work for the real interest of the game. And you C.W. key pounders—start right in at dusk and go to it; I hate to sit up all wight woiting for you to start night waiting for you to start. Sincerely, M. J. Ryan.

By Request THE HONORABLES, THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES IN CON-GRESS ASSEMBLED: SIRS:

TARIFF PROTECTION TO A MONOPOLY IN

RADIO APPARATUS

Your petitioners, believing that there exists a monopoly in the manufacture, sale, use and importation of radio apparatus, submit that such monopoly should not be encouraged by tariff protection and that radio apparatus, particularly vacuum tubes, should be placed upon the free list.

Reference is made to (1) the testimony before the Radio Conference Committee apbefore the Radio Conference Committee ap-pointed early this year by the Secretary of Commerce, (2) one of that Committee's basic recommendations to the effect that radio apparatus should be freed of existing restrictions, and (3) the fact that importa-tion of radio vacuum tubes—even for Government purposes—is virtually pro-hibited by the combine and/or its affiliated interests. Thus America is restricted to tubes of comparatively inferior quality and tubes of comparatively inferior quality and

Digitized by GOOGLE

to a most limited selection as to power and type. For instance, four-element tubes are not obtainable in this Country, though freely made and used abroad.

We do not presume to express an opinion as to whether a legitimate patent monopoly can legitimately be combined with all other patents and patent rights of like nature. It is manifest, however, that such combina-tions can be used to defeat the anti-trust laws, are contrary to public policy and should not be fostered by tariff protection. We believe that the Army and Navy Departments have a large surplus quantity

of radio vacuum tubes the disposal of which have been tied up by those interested in the monopoly. Enquiries made abroad meet with replies to the effect that importation of such tubes into this Country is pro-hibited—not by reason of the tariff, but by the control here of foreign patents and

Your petitioners pray that radio vacuum tubes be placed upon the free list—at least for research and amateur experimental purposes.

Respectfully submitted, The Plainfield Radio Association, In behalf of itself and other New Jersey Radio Clubs and Associations. J. P. W. Taylor, President.

[The above communication is published in this department at the request of the Plainfield Radio Assn. The Editor has not crystallized his ideas on the subject as yet and accepts no responsibility for the petition.—Ed.]

# More on Msg Delivery East Orange, N. J.

Editor, QST: Re the letter of Mr. R. C. Schryoer, 9AWL, I think the comment and sugges-tions looking toward a remedy of the "Rotten Msg. Delivery" evil, which has saddled us from the beginning of amateur radio are in order. One thing we frequently hear over the ether is:—"Got any kids over there? Hr msg 4 John Doe, Rush." Usually the "kids" are not available, and we our-selves either don't feel like laying down the cans and running out to deliver it, or don't know just where such and such street is, and they haven't any fone etc., so finally the msg. sinks to the bottom of the pin, and later the waste basket.

later the waste basket. That same temptation has confronted me, and I've solved it. Uncle Sam's postmen know streets and numbers admirably, so I keep a stack of penny post-cards at hand, and as soon as a msg. arrives it is copied on one of them and friend wife dumps them in the mail-box on the way to the movies, or it goes first thing in the morning en route for work. A better plan would be to buy two-cent envelopes and put the msg. on an A.R.R.L. blank. In

this way there is no delay, and delivery is sure. Moreover, no messages are permitted to roost here more than ten hours, or, they're mailed the morning after the night before at the very latest. I don't think a stack of 25 penny cards or envelopes will bust anybody, and besides, give Uncle Sam a chance to make a few cents on the local haul.

# Very truly yours, E. W. Lehmann, 2AHM

# **Honeycomb** Coils Providence, R. I.

Editor, QST:

Providence, R. I. Editor, QST: Recent issues of QST contain some articles throwing more light on the use of honeycomb coils and their manipulation generally. As we ventured to ask for more light on this subject in an earlier issue we are grateful accordingly, for we have by no means attained any great skill and pro-ficiency with these coils and fancy we still hear WSO about as loudly as the experts hear POZ, and we are frequently guilty of using amplification at that—whereas the expert seems to need but the single bulb, the more credit to him accordingly. One contributor finds our experience "astonishing" and states that it was the operator and not the coils which "sweat" in his case, and even suggests that our locality may need the attention of the pro-hibition authorities. Perhaps it does, but if it was so "dry" the operator had to sweat we wouldn't live in it. Incidentally we notice that recent editions of these coils are equipped with different straps or fast-enings from the earlier type, and 2ATV re-ports the use of celluloid bindings which stand the hot weather O. K.; so we do not feel that our experience was ours alone. There seems to be nothing novel in the feel that our experience was ours alone.

There seems to be nothing novel in the hook-up used by most contributors and with like apparatus one would expect like results, at least to a reasonable degree. However, one amateur uses L-1500 in the secondary for NSS and wishes he had about an L-2500 while another uses L-1250. The first amateur uses a .001 condenser in shunt and turns in about 85 degrees of capacity, the second uses a similar condenser and but 52 degrees of capacity. However condenser scales vary, some reading from 0-50, some 0-90, and others 0-100, 0-180 and even 0-200. Also the condenser may themselves vary somewhat. But since maximum inductance and minimum capacity is advisable why not use the largest inductance available for NSS—it is none too large! Again one amateur uses L-1000 in the primary for a wave of 15,500 meters and L-750 for a wave of 16,900; which seems a little odd. In our own case we have never been able to use a larger coil than L-500 for NAA or time and the coming of summer forced the use of L-400. A friend uses L-600 to advantage. In summer we have had to use smaller coils

for 'most all wave lengths, but with a friend's Grebe CR-5 receiver no noticeable differences were found due to the weather. One amateur we believe recommended somewhat larger ones than shown in the DeForest catalog for most waves. So all in all there seems to be no such thing as an absolute standard for these coils and the amateur who attempts to give exact data for their use may find himself glorified or abused in accordance with the results obtained by others. Like the "time, the place and the girl" all factors must coincide—but generally don't. (Ask 1ZE, who writes about such things.)

But it should be possible to outline briefly the general procedure adopted in tuning these coils and to follow with a short state-ment of the results attained. We have Mr. Groves invaluable articles and a recent contributor's article promises to be most inter-esting in these respects. Personally we are inclined to believe that a large part of the trouble experienced with these coils is due trouble experienced with these coils is due to the primary circuit, the selection of a proper primary coil. On the long waves particularly stations may be heard with most any old coil in the primary and with the condenser spun around like a top. Even without any primary coil long wave stations may often be heard quite distinctly. The may often be heard quite distinctly. Ine addition of the proper primary coll, proper-by tuned, ought therefore to step-up the aignals enormously. But we have not yet obtained the step-up expected. No doubt the selection of the primary coll depends in some measure upon the aerial but the difference in the size of most amateur aerials in comparison to the wave length to be re-ceived must be small. Thus we find most amaturs using coil L-750 in the primary with a .001 condenser in shunt for the average long wave station, or a larger coil with the condenser in series. We have tried various coils, with both shunt and series con-densers of various capacities and have tried in elsewhere, and invariably NAA comes in louder than NSS. In fact it is on say 600 to 2500 meters or so that we have had the best results with these coils. Here the tuning of the primary is fairly sharp with proper loose coupling. Incidentally a friend calls our attention to a statement in Robi-son's Manual of Radio Tel. & Tel. which says "It has been found that the ordinary 'tickler' coil circuit does not function well on the longer wave lengths, but is particu-larly good on the shorter ones." Possibly the detuning in the secondary circuit is responsible for some of the trouble on the long waves—has any amateur tried out the separate oscillator or heterodyne with honeycomb coils? It requires the use of another bulb of course, but we should like to see the results obtained with a proper heterodyne compared with those of a tick-ler hook-up and one step of amplification

(Two bulbs in each case). Won't someone who has been able to make the very most of the tickler circuit try out this heterodyne on the long waves? Another difficulty we have experienced is on short waves. At times (much too often)

Another difficulty we have experienced is on short waves. At times (much too often) we cannot set the bulb to oscillating with a clear and pronounced click. It gets to oscillating after a fashion but the whole procedure is too "mushy". At such times any distance becomes difficult if not impossible since there is no critical position for the reception of radiophone music etc. from the tickler coil; i.e., a point where the bulb is most sensitive without spilling over. We



have tried every possible adjustment of the "A" and "B" batteries and every size of tickler, and we have exhausted the radio bug's rather specialized vocabulary on it, to no good. Sometimes it will and sometimes it won't, mostly the latter; surely a V.T. is of the feminine gender. No wonder the Y.L. has such success at 1XE—she understands the nature of the thing; besides 1ZE says she is over six feet tall and that is intimidating by itself—we are but five foot eight. Perhaps the remedy is to be found in the use of a tuned plate circuit rather than tickler feed-back, as suggested by Mr. Groves, and perhaps the man who insists on using these coils on waves below 600 meters merely invites trouble, quien sabe? But for the sake of the "universal receiver" it seems necessary to obtain the best results possible with them on all wave lengths. Hence the struggle. We have tried out the single layer coils issued as a substitute for honeycombs on short waves but find that on such waves the size of the primary coil depends entirely upon the aerial, and our aerials failed to coincide also the tickler coil was not equal to its task. Some home-made coils did better but looked worse. Maybe we shall try again. Incidentally does any one else addicted to a single bulb use the class II or amplifier, as Mr. Groves does? If not, can his exceptional results be accounted for in this way so far as apparatus goes—it seems to be the only novel feature of his set, and a bulb that only requires two volts fila-

55

ment current for maximum strength signais and that can be run on four dry cells in series-parallel is novel enough in these days of U-V's. We have visited several stations, ship and shore, and have usually found an ex-

pensive regenerative receiver and a two-step amplifier and an aerial that made us step ampliner and an aerial that made us the reverse of homesick, but unfortunately such stations were not engaged in receiving the long waves. Has any amateur visited a long wave receiving station; if so what is the equipment used, from aerial to ground inducing? In supervise the security of such the equipment used, from aerial to ground inclusive? In reporting the results of such reception we have often noticed that the message mentioned that one or more steps of amplification were used. Wherefore we have wondered again whether those of us, of a commoner clay than the expert onebulbers, may not need a little help in bring-ing Europe next door. True we have read that Marconi received signals from Europe with only a kite and a coherer, but we should hardly mention clay in his connec-tion let alone common—besides if we want-ed to put up a kite the wind wouldn't blow.

ed to put up a kite the wind wouldn't blow. Touching the matter of home-made or self assembled sets we wished to get the coils off the panel and out of the way so to speak and so ventured to place them on top of the cabinet and the photograph shows the general appearance of the set which we think fairly commact and efficient. which we think fairly compact and efficient. The panel is about  $9'' \ge 11''$  and shows the primary, secondary and plate condensers, the two rheostats and the necessary bind-ing posts. On back are also the two bulbs (one step of amplification), transformer and the necessary Murdock connecting blocks to accomodate the leads from the blocks to accomodate the leads from the coils on top. We have two aerials, both single wire, one 130 feet long by some 30 feet high and the other about 200 by 40. We should prefer a shorter and higher aerial, also a better set, but greatly fear that we are no more proficient in affairs of the pocketbook than in our hobbies, wherefore we pray the indulgence of those whose apparatus, like their skill, more truly approaches the ideal. approaches the ideal. A Novice.

# **Stupid-Degeneration**

Mi dere Meestair Armstrong and Meesetir Warner et Cie:

i write at deese time to tell you how vair mooch oblidge i am for dat wonderful circuit wich you put out last month. i am de firs man to try heem an also de las because i am now a martyr to de radio and also in de hospeetal. i connect her up like you say an she no work so i invent new way wich work so good dat de seegnals bust de bulbs and de glass go in my snoot and blue fire she burn me an de fones make de tar melt from de earcaps an burn my ears and my beeg honeycombs are burn an my money is gon an everyting an i hav now won (1)

audiotron left wich were not connect at do audiotron left wich were not connect at do time an a Grebe CR-3 wich I also had hook in an wich now is no dam good an wich de primairy an secondairy are fuse togaither an wen any dam fool tell you to use amplify transformaire for filter choke do not be-lieve heem. i also am redy to make some more favorable an valuable data by saying dat you should nevaire use no B battery of 120 volt in dat super regenairative cirkit because you will be soup too if she do like mine. Et is better to use de flashlite bat-tery first, and den add de beeg one. Et is a fine cirkit tho an shood work ver fine wen you receive liteneeng.

i tank you for dat cirkit, Mike O'Farad.

# **1AAW Unearthed?**

Editor, QST:

Perhaps you have heard of a fellow who signed off 1AAW during the Trans-Atlantic tests. I had a powerful transmitter and thought I would sign 1AAW on the small chance of getting some DX stuff around the states but I never dreamed of reaching Godley. I chose the call 1AAW because it struck me as having a good swing. At the time my station was in —— Maine but as Maine is a large state I can be assured of the fact that you will never find the station. I will give you a hint and that is, if you draw a line 110 miles in from the coast, and parallel with the coast, my station will be somewhere in there. In a way I

will be somewhere in there. In a way I am scared of admitting more so that is why I won't sign this. I assure you that I am not as dumb as you would think. I know that you have already thought over the post mark several times but it will not do you a bit of good because I am motoring thru here and will be near N. Y. City when you get this. I am wearing gloves in writing this so tough luck again. If I can ever be of any help to you please call on me. you please call on me. "RADIO FOR EVER"

[We have no proof that the above was written by the operator that signed 1AAW during the Trans-Atlantics. The real sender want more data before we let the matter rest.-Ed.]

# **Immortal Waves**

Editor, QST:

While you are passing around all the prizes for various accomplishments I think a look-over and see if station 2FS can't

collect one or more. In the "Calls Heard" of August we see station 2FS on C.W. reported by Canadian 2DC.

The waves from the transmitter at 2FS have travelled a distance of 3,866,196,000, 000 miles!

The proof of this is that since the last time that 2FS was in operation, October 1 1921, until the reported reception at Montreal, the signals must have gone around the earth a matter of 154,647,844 times.

Come on now, Eddie, please send all prizes by express, *prepaid* as due to the summer slump we have no surplus cash to pay expressage on large shipments. 73's

# Howard L. Stanley.

[It has come to our attention several times that stations have been reported in "Calls Heard" department when these stations had been long non-existant. Let us call our readers attention to the rules regarding re-porting "Calls Heard" published at the head of this department in the June issue. Come on, gang, with better lists.-Ed.]

# G.M.T.

Editor, QST:

Elizabeth, New Jersey.

Editor, QST: In your circular, Rules and Regulations of the Operating Department, I note that Eastern Standard Time is specified for listening in sections A, B and C. I am interested to know if you have considered the use of Greenwich Meridian Time (G.M.T.) in the place of Eastern Standard Time. Next winter you will be-gin to talk with Europe and the question of a common or international time standard is a common or international time standard is one of the first to be decided upon. Also our own country including Alaska covers quite a range of latitude. As radio is now a world-wide affair and one time standard is necessary to avoid confusion there is no question but that G.M.T. should be used as it is independent of local, railroad, daylight saving or sectional time and it is already in quite common use in marine work. (See Radio Service Bulletins.)

Some of the Canadian railroad schedules are now on the basis of 24 hour time and it would be a great improvement over present conditions if all the railroads on this continent could be operated on one 24 hour unchanging time standard not affected by zones, local or seasonable changes.

As our country covers such an expanse of latitude nothing will be gained by using any standard other than G.M.T. and it any standard other than G.M.T. and it seems that the amateur radio operators of this country have a great opportunity in making the benefits of G.M.T. more generally known. Cannot this be discussed in QST?

Yours very truly, E. M. Tingley.

# **Paralyzed Transformers**

Radio 2AZA.

Editor, QST:

A year or so ago there appeared in QST an appeal from a Houston radio club asking for assistance in combating "paralyzed" audio-frequency transformers. The appeal held my attention because it was a repetition of my own case though on a larger scale.

I had had a two step amplifier which was made by a company of unquestionable standing and of course it made me wonder a great deal when I sat down to work the thing after I had had it a while and it re-fused to give me a single peep. Thinking that the soldering flux might have been doing some corroding on its own hook I proceeded to operate on the transformer. After removing the lugs I again connected the leads to their respective binding posts and was rewarded by the same sphynxlike silence.

Before I had time to do any more to it I was called to a "job" in Virginia. They had three fishing steamers and a small land station and I was rather suprised when I discovered that practically all of the sets had at least one of the "paralyzed" trans-formers. Remembering my own experience I discouraged any efforts to dissect them, but while hunting around to try to find out what was the matter my fingers touched the two primary binding posts of the sick transformer. Lo and behold the signals came rolling in as of yore! After a short period of pride in my achievement I realized that it would be impacticable for me the that it would be impracticable for me to operate my set. I recalled the pencil mark grid leak resistance and tried it; the re-sults were fine. I think the fact that the resistance was variable added to its merits. Shorting the primary cut out the signals. I and my fellow operators soon cured the transformers in all the sets by this means.

Armed with this knowledge I set about Armed with this knowledge I set about to try to fix my own amplifier. The re-sistance across the primary helped some-what but with this one I found that if I took a piece of No. 22 D.C.C. wire and con-nected the top primary binding post to the top secondary binding post the signals were restored to their normal strength. Thus it will be seen that the two methods were it will be seen that the two methods were

effective in different cases. Why this sort of thing works I don't pretend to know and I should be greatly obliged to anyone who can explain it to me. In all the cases which I have mentioned it was the transformer in the first step of amplification which was at fault.

Yours truly, Paul C. Oscanyan, Jr.

Digitized by Google

# Induction from Telephone

Here is something that we need help on. The telefone office in this town has a machine which they use to supply their juice for ringing purposes. This machine runs off of the 110 volt line. It consists



of some sort of a vibrating unit that makes a small spark every time the vibrator makes and breaks contact. Now every time this spark occurs, we can hear it via radio and when we get 2 steps and a Mag-novox hooked on it makes enough noise to drown out all the worst static that ever ticked in this country. It will even drown out 9YAK's noise.

To cut this short, I would very much like to know if any of the readers of this little book have ever had any experience with this trouble and if so what did they do to stop it? We have tried connecting a resistance of carbon rod across the points and grounding the center; have enclosed it in a metal box and grounded that; have taken off two or three condensers and the noise is as bad as ever. At a distance of two or three blocks it is still audible but does not bother very much. This machine is made by the Leich Electric Co., but they can give us no remedy for the trouble. Very truly yours, S. R. Wilson, 9ALM.

# N. H. JENSEN (Concluded from page 42)

the British Navy and finally assisted in taking over the German High Seas Fleet. Finding himself in Sioux Falls, S. D., in the fall of 1919 he became interested in amateur radio and the A.R.R.L. Although he has not been situated in such a way that he could have a station of his own, he has stood many watches at 9UT and 9AIG. He was chosen by the Y.M.C.A. Radio Club (affiliated) as Chief Operator and City Manager, A.R.R.L., but due to his per-sistent work for the League he was soon made District Superintendent and has re-cently been appointed Dakota Division Manager, which position he holds with "courtroom" dignity.

# AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

(Concluded from page 45) The antenna is composed of five strand tinned copper wires 45 feet long and 70 feet high. Two masts 30 feet high elevate the upon which it is located. It is of the "L" type with lead-in wires fanned to the edge type with lead-in wires ranned to the edge of the roof. The end opposite the lead-in is fanned out. Hollow spruce masts are used to elevate the antenna and are guyed with 8 guys apiece. The spreaders are also of hollow spruce, the masts and spreaders being well varnished. Ground is made to the steam line and city water system. A counterpoise tuned to the ground system will be added.

# A. E. BANKS (Concluded from page 42)

Scouting centers. During this period Major Banks acquired the special license, 6ZB, and installed one of the early C.W. sets in the southern section of the 6th district. The 20-watt set was heard as far west as Hawaii and as far heard as far west as nawail and as far east as Kingston, Ontario, New Jersey, and Florida. Most amateurs have some con-stant wail. ZB seems to concentrate his disgruntlement on the arc mush from neighboring NPL and spark harmonics, which he says prove most discouraging to good recention good reception.

6ZB is one of the charter members of the Sunset Radio Club, the San Diego or-ganization recognized by and affiliated with the A.R.R.L., of which, needless to say, he is also an enthusiastic member. He was recently elected to the Board of Managers of the C.W. Club of America. Major Banks saw two years duty in the Army during the recent war and served eight months in France in the Medical Corps in the capa-city of Divisional Staff Officer. He is still commissioned in the Medical Reserve.



# Burgess, the Radio Battery Not a Group of Flashlight Cells

Burgess "B" the *Radio* Battery, has been manufactured for wireless use since the infancy of radio. Burgess "B" Batteries never have been, nor are they now, merely assemblies of flashlight cells.

Burgess "B" Batteries were designed by radio experts for exclusive radio use, and these radio features are fully patented. You will find this special radio construction in Burgess "B" Batteries only.

Burgess "B" Batteries are handled by all progressive radio jobbers and dealers. "Look for the Black and White Stripes." And if you can't get the Burgess "B" from your dealer, just address



ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

Digitized by Google

59



**THORDARSON Out With Another Winner** VERNIER RHEOSTAT With Individual Knobs for Rough and Vernier Adjustment. Greatly Improves Your Filament Control. \$1.50 The smallest vernier rheostat on the market. Only  $2\frac{1}{8}''$  in diameter. Has ample radiating surface. Fool proof spring contacts. **Price \$1.50** Buy One and Convince Yourself Send for our radio folder THORDARSON

**ELECTRIC MFG. CO.** 502 W. HURON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

Digitized by Google



# Putting the "howler" to sleep

**THERE'S more than one "howler"** to put to sleep these days. Your radio set can put on the greatest squalling and howling demonstration you ever dreamed of. The surest way to stop this howling and keep it peaceful is to add an Acme Audio **Frequency Amplifying Transformer.** 

Most any amplifying transformer can magnify the incoming sounds but it also amplifies the howling and

distortion of stray fields in the circuit. Acme Transformers with their specially constructed iron cores and coils eliminate this disagreeable feature—and it only takes five dollars to buy one.

Acme assures your re- Type A-2 Acme Ampliceiving a large volume of *jying Transformer* sound that possesses the Price \$5 (East of Rocky Mts.)



natural tones so lacking in the ordinary receiving set. Then, too, you will want the AcmeRadio Frequency Transformer which costs the same as the Acme Audio Frequency Transformer. It can be used on both crystal detector and vacuum tube sets. It greatly increases the range of either.

You can buy either transformer at your nearest radio store or write

> the Acme Apparatus Company (pioneer transformer and radio engineers and manufacturers), Cambridge, Massachusetts, U. S. A. (New York Sales Office, 1270 Broadway.) Ask also for interesting and in-

structive booklet on the use and operation of amplifying transformers.



ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS





# MONARCH Radio Head Sets

Plugs, Jacks, Keys, Variable Condensers, Variometers, Variocouplers, Cords and Binding Posts were designed and perfected by Engineers who have been producers of high grade communication equipment for the past quarter of a century.

Our reputation is back of the Radio Equipment we offer you. This is your guarantee of the best there is when you see the name "Monarch" on the apparatus. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from us.

Inquiries from Jobbers solicited.

MONARCH Telephone Mfg. Co. FORT DODGE, IOWA





63

Digitized by Google

# IT WILL COST YOU MONEY

to read this but it is worth your while!!

Do you know there are over-

40 articles on C.W., I.C.W., A.C.C.W., spark coil C.W. and modulation systems?

20 articles on spark transmitters, including the Ideal Spark Transmitter prize articles? 15 articles on single circuit tuners, including the Reinartz and Tuska?

25 articles on 3 circuit regenerators, including Grebe, Amrad and Paragon?

25 articles on ground and antenna systems, cage L, T and loop?

10 articles on audio and radio frequency amplifiers?

15 articles on rectifiers, converters, kick-back preventers, flicker balances and inductive effects?

# IN THE BACK NUMBERS OF Q S T OFFERED BELOW

Do you want to know about ---

Past conventions, how they've been run and what made them successful? Relays, contests and records of ARRL stations, the Trans-Atlantics, Trans-Cons, Washington Birthday Relays and Fading Tests?

Dozens of timely editorials, articles on amateur legislation, scientific subjects, the "Rotten" stories of The Old Man, the Wouff Hong? You can get all of the above and much more AND FILL OUT YOUR FILES for less than you can buy a good radio text book on one subject only!

We have a limited supply of back copies Q S T, as follows:

QST, Dept. C, 1045 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.


# MILES PER WATT AGAIN

The good relay weather will soon be here, and the time has come to make your long planned improvements. It is not going to cost quite so much as you had counted on, as we have made some price reductions that should be of interest. In planning your "miles per watt record" for this winter choose apparatus that in the past has held records for efficiency.







TYPE 156 Vacuum Tube Socket



TYPE 247 Variable Air Condenser

#### FILAMENT RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS

| 2.5 Amps.—2 ohms for power tubes<br>1.5 Amps.—7 ohms for receiving tubes<br>Panel mounting and portable types—Smooth opera-<br>tion—No grating or clicking. |
|---|
| NEW PRICE\$2.25   |
| 400 Ohm Potentiometers for grid biasing   |
| NEW PRICE\$3.00   |
| Use a high resistance potentiometer and save your battery.  |
| TYPE 156  |

The standard of all vacuum tube sockets. The contact springs are heavy enough to carry without arcing, the current for 5 watt power tubes.

NEW PRICE ......\$1.25

The TYPE 247 Condenser is now made in the .0005 M. F. capacity as well as .001 M. F. Its electrical losses are but <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> those of the ordinary variable condenser. .0005 M. F. Mounted, Calibrated......\$550

| 0005        | M., | <b>r</b> . | Unmounted           | 3.20 |
|-------------|-----|------------|---------------------|------|
| 001         | М.  | F.         | Mounted, Calibrated | 6.00 |
| D <b>01</b> | M.  | F.         | Unmounted           | 3.75 |

Send for Free Radio Bulletin 911-Q

GENERAL RADIO CO. MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE AND WINDSOR STREET CAMBRIDGE 39, MASSACHUSETTS

Standardize on General Radio Equipment Throughout Do not confuse the products of the GENERAL RADIO CO, with those of other concerns using the words "General Radio." The General Radio Co. has been manufacturing radio and scientific instruments for many years. It has no affiliation with any other company.

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

65

# SOUTHWESTERN AMATEURS

We are about to pass out of the long hot summer and hit the pace once again for a real winter of hi-pressure wireless activity. We wonder if you have ever stopped to think of the service that might be rendered you by this store.

We are thoroughly capable, being the oldest exclusive radio store in the Southwest, and have six licensed operators at your service. We are proud of that. Give us a trial.

### THE SOUTHWEST RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY

"Pioneers in Radio"

: 1

1812 Main Street,

Dallas, Texas

Digitized by Google

'East and West, the Globe is Best" GLOBE RADIO HEAD PHONES Highly sensitive Matched receivers Natural in tone Each receiver tested by radio VARIO-COUPLER PANEL VARIOMETER PANEL Lightweight(11 oz.) Comfortable to wear Will not distort signals, when amplified Articulation perfect 2200 ohms List price only \$9.00 There are many types of head sets on the market but not too many good ones. The GLOBE RADIO HEAD SET incorporates a knowledge of acoustics based on nearly fifteen years of experience in making high grade sound producing and receiving instruments. It embodies correct design with the best of materials. The Globe Phones are for these who discriminate. Ask about the Globe Antenna Attachment Plug for connecting your radio set to your electric light circuit. DETECTOR PANEL AMPLIFIER PANI Also Unmounted Variometers & Variocouplers **AMPLIFIER PANEL** Simplex Panel Units make it possible to try out many different hook-ups without disassembling panels. These highly perfected units eliminate much of the uncertainty of success in receiving radio broadcasts because they have been designed by men having years of experience in radio activities. Get them from your dealer. circuit. Buy from your local dealer, or write us direct. **GLOBE PHONE MFG. COMPANY** SIMPLEX RADIO CO Earl C. Hanson, Technical Radio Expert 1013-15 RIDGE AVE., PHILA., PA. READING, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A. 36 ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS



THE WIMCO VARIABLE CONDENSER

After months of experimentation to produce a really good Variable Condenser, we take pleasure in introducing to the trade The WIMCO Variable Condenser, which will be furnished in 43, 23 and 3 plate type. Tests conducted by the Washington Radio Laboratory show that The WIMCO Variable Condenser of the 43 plate type has a resistance, at maximum capacity, of but .018 ohms, and the capacity at zero on the scale is but 15 micromicrofarads. These values, we believe, are lower than in any other condenser manufactured for general amateur use.

Deliveries on The WIMCO Variable Condenser will begin September 15th and we are now accepting Jobbers and Dealers orders.

We have a very attractive proposition for the Jobber, and solicit your inquiries.

### THE WIRELESS MANUFACTURING CO. CANTON, OHIO

Manufacturers — Distributors

67

Digitized by Google

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS





the state of the sector

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

-----

69





For small size, small capacity radiation ammeters the hot wire mechanism is far superior to the thermo-couple type. That's why our small  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " radiation ammeters are of the hot wire type. The Roller-Smith Company being the only maker of both hot wire and thermocouple types is in a position to know which is best—and it does. Send for Bulletins No. AG-10 and No.

AG-810. They are free

They are free.

### ROLLER-SMITH COMPANY 16 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK Offices in principal cities in U. S. and Canada

0

Buy your switches from a switch concern, thereby getting full value and quality at the lowest prices. Switches ranging in price from 30c to \$1.25 for all uses and requirements.

One of our leaders #755 Full bushing switch 1 % " blade, spring contact washer, highly polished nickel parts.

Price 40c

NOT a side line

We have an attractive proposition for the trade. Circular S-1 listing our full line gladly sent upon request.

We can make prompt deliveries.

Willis Switch & Instrument Co. 8 Kingsbury St., Jamestown, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ALWAYS MENTION Q'S'T WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

# **RADIO MERCHANDISE**

### F. D. PITTS CO.

Incorporated

219 COLUMBUS AVENUE,

BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

Announces a change of Policy WHOLESALE ONLY



### **DISTRIBUTORS FOR**

A. H. Grebe & Co. (New England) **Radio Corporation of America General Electric Company** Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. Wireless Specialty Apparatus Co. Magnavox Company **Clapp-Eastham Company** Western Electric Company Acme Apparatus Company DeForest Radio Tel. & Tel. Co. Federal Tel. & Tel. Company Wm. J. Murdock Company **Adams Morgan Company Pacent Electric Company** Chelsea Radio Company Remler Radio Mfg. Company

Frank A. D. Andrea Herbert H. Frost Electrose Mfg. Company Signal Electric Mfg. Co. General Radio Company American Radio & Research Corp. John Firth and Company General Apparatus Co. C. D. Tuska Company American Eveready Works Wireless Press Mu-Rad Laboratories Dubilier Condenser Company Weston Electrical Instrument Co. And Others

Dealers are urged to send for our latest stock sheets, listing desirable radio merchandise for immediate delivery at attractive discounts.

The retail and mail order business formerly conducted by the F. D. Pitts Co. at 12 Park Square, Boston; Providence, R. I. and Springfield, Mass., is now operated by the "Pitts Radio Stores, Inc." at the same addresses.

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS





ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

.

.

78

Digitized by Google









The device that keeps batteries at home

### Charging Storage Batteries Easy as Turning on the Light

Tube sets require storage batteries, and they in turn require charging. You can do this at home merely by turning on the electricity, if you have a Tungar Battery Charger.

Tungar is a device for changing alternating to direct current. It allows the current to flow only in one direction. It requires no attention while operating. Its first cost is not high and its cost of operation is extremely low.

Tungar Battery Chargers were developed in the Research Laboratory of the General Electric Company over six years ago. Thousands have been in successful operation ever since.

Do you prefer to carry your battery to a charging station, wait a couple of days or more, and then pay three times what it would cost you to charge it at home? Our new booklet on the application of Tungars to radio batteries will give you the details. Ask us for Booklet B-3640, if your dealer cannot give you one.

75

Digitized by Google



#### ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

# **AMATEURS**

Does Service Mean Anything to You?



**P**ATRONIZE an organization for radio men, rendering personal, intimate and harmonized service with every article it sells.

HIGH grade apparatus only, manufactured in accordance with the latest designs and theories. Guaranteed to give maximum results under working conditions.

WHEN in town drop in to see us. We will always be here to greet you with a glad hand, ready to render "Individual Service" that will make you a satisfied customer.

Latest News: Armstrong's Super Receiver Data. Set 25 cents.



THE RADIO CONFICTION AND A JOBORTS IN RADIO EQUIPMENT PITTSBURGH, PA.

DEALERS WRITE FOR SPECIAL QUOTATIONS



- - - - !

| P                       | ARAGON<br>THE<br>Pioneer  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1915                    | First regenerative receiver ever manufactured bore the name PARAGON.  |  |  |  |  |
| 1916                    | First Trans-continental Amateur Reception (California<br>from New York; not pre-arranged) effected with a<br>PARAGON Type RA-6 Receiver.  |  |  |  |  |
| 1916                    | First Trans-continental Amateur Transmission (New York to California; not pre-arranged) effected by PARAGON designed transmitter.   |  |  |  |  |
| 1917-                   | 1918 PARAGON acknowledged supreme on Western<br>Front.  |  |  |  |  |
| 1921                    | First Trans-Atlantic Amateur Reception effected with<br>PARAGON receiving equipment, at which time 27 differ-<br>ent amateurs scattered thruout the Eastern section of the<br>United States registered signals at Ardrossan, Scotland—<br>3500 miles. |  |  |  |  |
|                         | THERE'S A REASON!   |  |  |  |  |
| The Adams-MorganCompany |   |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturers           |   |  |  |  |  |
| UPPER MONTCLAIR, N. J.  |   |  |  |  |  |
| ALWAYS ME               | INTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS  |  |  |  |  |

Digitized by Google

· •



Give Your Radio Set the Advantage of

# WESTINGHOUSE RADIO BATTERIES

Westinghouse "A" Batteries are especially built for the peculiar requirements of radio work. They deliver a constant, dependable flow of low voltage current. They are built to give long, low-cost service. They demand a minimum of attention.



In the Westinghouse "B" battery you have a *storage* battery for "B" work the latest development in radio practice. It has all the reliability and dependable performance of a storage battery and none of the disadvantages of a dry cell. The Westinghouse "B" gives a steady continuous, noiseless service. It lasts indefinite-



ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

**79** 





—to blaze the trail in the Radio business, the Phila. Wireless Sales Corp. is today recognized by manufacturers and dealers as a leader.

Our entire personnel are practical Radio men, devoting their time to giving a "real service."

We handle only standard R a d i o Products showing merit.

Our approval stamps it a worthwhile product.

### PHILADELPHIA WIRELESS SALES CORP.

Formerly Philadelphia School of Wireless Telegraphy

1533 PINE STREET,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.





SINCE the first announcement of the development of a Dictograph Radio Loud Speaker, interest on the part of the

The great Dictograph organization, fam-ous the world over for its marvelously sen-sitive "Acousticon" for the Deaf and loudspeaking telephones, has concentrated on the perfection of this new Radio Loud Speaker. It is worthy of the Dictograph name—and that means Standard of the World!

*world* Here at last is the Loud Speaker you have been waiting for—a Loud Speaker that reproduces every sound—singing, in-strumental music and voice—in full volume and with absolutely clear, natural tones, free from distortion or mechanical sounds. It is used with any vacuum tube radio set.

It is used with any vacuum tube radio set. No alterations are needed; no extra batter-ies—you simply plug in and listen. Assured demand, volume production, and Dictograph resources have made possible a reduction from the price originally an-nounced. Instead of \$25, the price is only \$20—complete with 5 ft. cord. Ask your dealer to show you the Dicto-graph Radio Loud Speaker. Place your or-der now to assure early delivery. Dealers

der now to assure early delivery. Dealers can be supplied by their jobbers or our authorized distributors.

> The Best Radio Headset at any price

> > Price

\$12

220 WEST 42d STREET,



Complete with 5 ft. flexible cord.

The handsome appearance of the Dictograph Radio Loud Bpeaker harmonises with any home. It has a highly bur-nished spun copper bell horn attached to die cast, black enamel tone arm, fnished with nickel trimmings. The cab-inet is of solid ebony-finished hardwood and mounted upon rubber knobs to avoid marring highly polished tables. It is furnished complete with 5 ft. flexible cord. No extra batteries required.

### DICTOGRAPH Radio HEAD SET

The Dictograph Radio Head Set has established a standard of quality impossible to secure in any other product—its use on an ordinary receiving set, whether crystal set or vacuum tube receiving unit, improves recep-tion immeasurably. Insist on the Dictograph-Price \$12. 3000 ohms resistance.

The Best Head Set in the World at any Price!

Branches in all principal cities



**NEW YORK CITY** 

Digitized by Google

81

ALWAYS MENTION OST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS





ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

· · ·

83

83





WITH less adherence to quality, we could make many more Murdock Phones.

Murdock quality has sent the demand for Murdock apparatus far beyond our expectations.

Examine Murdock apparatus at your dealer's There are no other phones so good at so low a price. *After* you *have* bought, a 14 day trial privilege assures satisfaction with your purchase.

WM. J. MURDOCK COMPANY 343 Washington Avenue, Chelsea, Mass.

| J+J washington Avenue, | Cheisea, Mass      |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1270 Broadway,         | New York City      |
| 509 Mission Street,    | San Francisco, Cal |
| No. 56-2000            | ohm, \$5.00        |
| No. 56—3000            | ohm, \$6.00        |
|                        |                    |



ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

···· - .



# TELMACOPHONE

### Here's The Loud Speaker You are Looking For

for

You can pay more for a loud speaker, but you can't get better satisfaction or better value.

Exhaustive tests and research erpert knowledge of acoustics and the finest detail of construction make the Telmacophone the best value obtainable.

Complete in every dotail. Inverted horn, reflected tone, Equal in volume to any other horn twice its length. No extras to buy. Nothing to get out of order.

Price complete \$20. Fully guaranteed

Radio Division

TELEPHONE MAINTENANCE COMPANY

20 S. Wells St., Dept. D, Chicago, Ill.

# "Superlative" Amplification

**DEALERS!** We are distributors

many standard, reliable lines. Full discounts on the Telmacophone. Write for proposition on our complete line.



# KEYSTONE FILAMENT RHEOSTAT



ALWAYS MENTION Q S T WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

Digitized by Google



# A Better Variable Air Condenser Because it is Made Better

Smooth control, sharp tuning, and permanent, rugged mechanical qualities are the points that distinguish **BETTER** variable air condensers from all others. COTOCO Condensers have established a reputation for low electrical losses and precise mechanical construction.

### The best Way to Get Best Results is to Buy Radio Supplies by the Name



TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT OFF.

87 Willard Ave.,

Our Other Specialties:

Amplifying Transformers ---for Audio Frequency --for Radio Frequency Honeycomb Coils This name means RELIABILITY—means built to the specifications of Radio specialists—means better results for you. If your dealer cannot supply you, send us his name and we will take care of you.

Write for Free Connection Diagrams For Radio Frequency Loop Aerial Set

> COTO-COIL CO. Ave., Providence, R. I.

Digitized by Google

ALWAYS MENTION OST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS



# Instruments You KNOW Are Reliable!

Note: The Weston Electrical Instrument Co. has pioneered the development and manufacture of electrical indicating instruments for 34 years for every branch of the electrical field. The name WESTON on any instrument leaves no room for doubt about its complete reliability and superior state of perfection of the instrument—for the WESTON REPUTATION stands back of it.



**Filament Voltmeter** 



**Plate Voltmeter** 



**Antenna** Ammeter



### "STANDARD"-the World Over

For your own information you should send for our circular "J" which is authoritative on the need of dependable and accurate indicating instruments in all branches of Radio work. This circular describes the large variety of Weston instruments for this purpose, each having a specific and essential use—and each having been developed after months of pains-taking laboratory experiments and tests.

To know about Weston Radio instruments is to be kept fully abreast with the latest Radio developments—and to know, not only how to improve your entire Radio Service, but how to economize to the utmost in your operating expense.

Write, to-day, while you have the matter in mind. Just say "Send Circular "J". If your dealer cannot supply you with Weston Instruments we will be glad to take care of your wants direct.

Digitized by GOOGLE

### Weston Electrical Instrument Co. 158 WESTON AVE., NEWARK, N. J.

Branch Offices in All Principal Cities.

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

.... .....



Digitized by GOOGLE

Marshall-Gerken Thoroughbred Moulded Variometer. Price \$6.50 (at any reliable radio store)

### The Thoroughbred Variometer

### A definite way to secure fine wave-length adjustment

**C**ONTINUOUS wave transmitters are so sharply tuned that even a fraction of a turn of inductance makes an appreciable difference in the returns secured. It is therefore impossible to tune your receiving set with any real degree of accuracy so as to throw out undesirable stations and concentrate on the desired broadcasting stations unless you employ a variometer. Bv turning the knob of a Marshall-Gerken Thoroughbred Variometer a range of wave length values varying from two hundred to six hundred meters may be obtained as desired. You are certain of securing an exceptionally fine adjustment.

Connections are made in the rotating element through brush contacts so that the ball may be continuously rotated without breaking connections. There are no loose contacts to bother with and the rotary action is far more convenient than the movement of sliders along a tuning coil. Marshall-Gerken Thoroughbred' Variometers are made in two styles, one for the Plate and one for the Grid. This is a valuable feature found only in these products. Their correct weight makes screws unnecessary for table operation and they are supplied with four screws for panel mounting. You can buy them from your nearest radio store for \$6 50 apiece.

Other Marshall-Gerken Products produced in our large new factory are Vario-Couplers, "Read-'Em" Binding Posts in 17 styles, Two step amplifiers, Non-regenerative sets, Amplifier Panels, Detector Panels.

Grid and Phone Condensers, Fixed Condensers, Contact Points, Stop Pins, Switch Levers, Dials, Single Sockets, Rheostats, etc.

### THE MARSHALL-GERKEN CO. Jackson & N. 12th Street, Toledo, Ohio

#### ALWAYS MENTION Q S T WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

91

Digitized by GOOGLE

· · · · ·





acent Radio Plug

Pacent Radio Jack

Pacent Twin Adapter .

Pacent Multi-Jack

# Why Take Chances?

### The Pacent Trademark is a Safe Buying Guide

It Is Your Guarantee of Quality, Satisfaction and Service

Pacent Audioformer

> Pacent Universal Detector Stand

Pacent

Duo-Lateral Coil

In the ordinary purchases which you make every day, you invariably depend upon some mark of quality as an assurance of value and satisfaction. In buying radio materials the average purchaser is a great deal more dependent upon the reputation of the manufacturer than in buying everyday commodities. A radio 'instrument may look good and act bad. How much more important it is in this case, therefore, to look for the trademark of a competent, dependable manu-facture. The Pacent trademark on any radio products is an absolute assurance of satisfaction.

#### What the Pacent Trademark Means to You

It means that the device bearing this trademark was made to fill a definite, important radio need: that is the meaning of PACENT RADIO ESSENTIALS.

It means that the product was originated by a radio expert and has passed the acid test of experience. The Pacent Universal Plug was the FIRST radio plug; the Pacent Jacks were the first radio jacks, and so with the Twin Adapter, Multi-jack and other PACENT RADIO ESSENTIALS. Every Pacent product is also backed up with Mr. Pacent's fifteen years personal experience in the radio industry.

The Pacent since years personal experience in the radio industry. The Pacent strademark means that the product is one of a group generally recognized by radio authorities as leaders in their line. Pacent jacks and plugs are standard with the largest radio manu-facturers. Pacent Duo-Lateral Coils, besides being used in standard sets of wide distribution, were approved and used by Major Arm-strong as important elements in his new super-regenerative circuit, together with other Pacent products. All PACENT RADIO ESSEN-TIALS are also approved and sold by the leading radio distributors.

Therefore, when you buy PACENT RADIO ESSENTIALS bearing the Pacent trademark you are absolutely sure that you are getting the best for your money. You are playing SAFE. Don't accept substi-tutes, imitations or something "just as good." Insist on seeing the Pacent trademark.

#### DON'T IMPROVISE-PACENTIZE

Send for Descriptive Bulletins

DEALERS AND JOBBERS-The Pacent Sales Policy is to a great extent responsible for the popularity of Pacent products. Write for outline of our Sales Plan.

PACENT ELECTRIC COMPANY O R R Ρ 0 Α Т E D Executive Offices: PHILADELPHIA, PA. Bourse Bidg.

**150 NASSAU STREET** NEW YORK, N. Y.

- 1-



Branch Offices: CHICAGO, ILL. 88 So. Clinton St. WASHINGTON, D. C. Munsey Bldg.

Digitized by Google

Member Radio Section, Associated Mfrs. Electrical Supplies

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

---....





### WHAT'S IN YOUR PHONES?

It is an electrical principle that the greatest effect will be produced in a magnet when there are the greatest number of ampere turns within a given space.

It is this magnetic effect, and not the resistance caused by the great length of fine wire, that makes for sensitivity in receivers. Remember, when making a purchase of Elwood Head Sets, you are obtaining receivers, with not only full ohmage capacity but with this scientific standard correctly worked out.

We have been manufacturers of Electrical and Radio apparatus since 1905.

ELWOOD FLECTRIC CO. NC.

2-4 Randall Ave., Bridgeport, Ct. We make 3 different types in 2000 and 3000 ohm sets.



ALWAYS MENTION Q'ST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

Digitized by Google

# <sup>C</sup> When Marconi heard the AERIOLA GRAND



Underwood & Underwood



ak for this trademark at your dealer

#### The Importance of the Symbol RCA

Crude radio apparatus of a kind can be made even by embryonic organizations. But the vitally important inventions that have made radio the possession of every man, woman and child are those protected by patents owned by the Radio Corporation of America and developed as the result of costly research conducted in the engineering laboratories of the Radio Corporation of America.

The name-plate of a Radio Set is all-important in the purchase of radio apparatus. If it bears the letters "R C A" the public and the dealer are assured that at the time of its introduction it is the highest expres-

-

"It comes closest to the dream I had when I first caught the vision of radio's vast possibilities. It brings the world of music, news and education into the home, fresh from the human voice. It solves the problem of loneliness and isolation.

"The Aeriola Grand is at present the supreme achievement in designing and constructing receiving sets for the home-a product of the research systematically conducted by scientists in the laboratories that constitute part of the R C A organization."

G Marioni

In tone quality, in simplicity of manipulation the Aeriola Grand is unrivalled. A child can snap the switch and move the single lever that tunes the Aeriola Grand and floods a room with song and speech from the broadcasting station.

Any R C A dealer will be pleased to show you the Aeriola Grand and to let you judge its won-derful tone quality for yourself.



ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS





# Acme Wire in the Radio Field

Radio manufacturers will find in Acme Wire and Acme coil windings that high quality which has become recognized by makers of standard lines of electrical apparatus.

Experience in these old-established lines coupled with laboratory research has perfected the important details necessary to the production of the very fine sizes of magnet wire 40 to 44 B. & S. Gauge and the corresponding fine-wire coil windings.

#### Audio Amplifying Transformer Windings

Made exactly to specifications, using paper between layers of enameled or silk wire.

#### **Radio Frequency Windings**

#### **Magnet Windings for Head Phones**

### **Silk- and Cotton-Covered Magnet Wires**

For winding Tuning Coils, Variometers, Vario-Couplers, Inductances and Transformers in all B. & S. gauge sizes from No. 8 to No. 44.

#### **Enamoled Magnet Wire**

All standard sizes from No. 8 to No. 44 B. & S. gauge.

#### **Enameled** Antenna Wire

Made in single conductor or the new stranded cable. This is made of seven No. 22 B. & S. enameled wires twisted together into a cable.

### Flexible Varnished Tubing ("Spaghetti")

High dielectric strength; maximum flexibility; perfectly smooth finish; oil-water- and acid-proof. Made in all standard sizes, black or yellow. Special sizes or colors to order.

We shall be glad to co-operate with any manu-facturer of Radio Apparatus on any problems in-volving the application of magnetic wire or coil windings.

THE ACME WIRE CO., New Haven, Conn. New York Cleveland Chicago



Acme Radio Users Acme Apparatus Co. Adams-Morgan Co. Atwater Kent Mig. Co. Auth Electrical Specialty Co. Chicago Telephone Mig. Co. Connecticut Telephone & Electric Co. Chas. Cory & Son, Inc. Dictegraph Products Co. Electrical Products Mig. Co. Electrical Radio Co. A. C. Gillbert Co. Holtzer Cabot Electric Co. Kellogg Switchboard & Sup-ply Co. Manhattan Electrical Supply Co. Acme Radio Users

Mahnattan Electrical Suppy Co. Standard Transformer Co. States Co. Thordarson Mfg. Co. Wells Mfg. Co. Wells Mfg. Co.

Westinghouse Else. & Mfg. Co. Acme Wire Products "Enamelite," plain enameled Magnet Wire;"Cottonite," Cot-ton-covered Enamelite; "Silk-enite," Silk-covered Enamelite; Single and Double Cotton Mag-net Wire. Single and Double Silk Magnet Wire. Also a complete organisation for the winding of colls in large production quantitieg. Acme Electrical Insulations

Acme Electrical Insulations Flexible varnished tubing in all sizes and colors; stan-dard or special.

Acme Radio Specialties Audio Transformer wind-

Andio Frequency windings. Magnet windings for Head

Magnet windings for Head Sets. Enameled wire-especially the finest sizes, 40-44 B & S gauge. Silk and eotton covered magnet wire. Enameled Aerial wire-single wire and stranded.

Illustrated Catalag util be sent upon request to Purchasing Agents and Engineers



Digitized by GOOGLE

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

----

· · · -

It goes in the space

CM



# ADJUST YOUR RADIO BATTERY - Then Forget About It!



It is a product of the same precision laboratories. It has the same long life. Its plates are Prest-O-Plates.

Buy a battery that you KNOW is right.

Digitized by Google



### THE PREST-O-LITE COMPANY, Inc.

Carbide & Carbon Bldg., 30 East 42nd St., N. Y.

Eighth and Brannan Streets, San Francisco, Calif. In Canada: Prest-O-Lite Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS 99

----

----




### THIS IS THE MARK OF SERVICE TO SEEK IN RADIO.

The less experienced you are in radio the more particular you should be in your choice of your equipment.

Whether you expect to be guided by your own experience or you choose to profit by the experience of others, bear this in mind:

It has always been the policy of this company to sell something besides the actual "SIGNAL" radio and wireless material itself. That something is SERVICE to customers.

In fewest words, when you buy SIGNAL products, you know that you have permanently hooked up to a real Radio Service Station; that SIGNAL engineers and specialists are always at your call, to help you secure best results from your installation.

In this day and age when much radio equipment is made to sell rather than to serve—the beginner and advanced amateur should go behind the product itself—to the maker. If you apply Third Degree methods to your selection of such material, your search will take you straight to "SIGNAL."



We this month reproduce a picture of the Signal Back Mounted Variable Condenser because you cannot be told too often nor too much about it. Just one item of the Signal Line, it is quality through and through, built to be banged around more than the ordinary type condenser. We build Signal Condensers in three models to permit mounting on panels from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches thick. Each instrument has metal scale calibrated to 180°. Knob and pointer are removable. The material in the aluminum plates is thicker than usual.

### SIGNAL ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Menominee, Michigan





Digitized by Google

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS



# Tune In With These Real Radio Batteries

Hook up a 6-volt Willard **All-Rubber** Radio "A" Battery to your filament circuit, and two or more 24-volt **Threaded Rubber** Radio "B" Batteries to your plate circuit. Then note the difference in the way your set stays tuned—in the freedom from hissing and frying noises. These batteries give you results because they are **built for radio**.

The 6-volt All Rubber "A" Battery has special heavy Radio plates —Threaded Rubber Insulation —one-piece rubber container, which eliminates all possibility of leakage. The 24-volt Threaded Rubber "B" Battery has glass jars, well separated to prevent leakage—Threaded R u b b e r Insulation—rubber screw-caps. Holds its charge, and is easily recharged.

WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY. COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio Made in Canada by the Willard Storage Battery Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.



ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

22.4

k .....





## Pesitiens Guaranteed Our Graduates

Our classroom equipment includes 1KW Navy Standard Shipping Board Set and 5 latest type complete commercial transmitters,--more, and better type apparatus than any other New England school.

AS the recognized leading Radio School of New England, our relations with steamship lines, operating companies and the Radio industry enable us to place our graduates in good paying positions at once.

Besides establishing several records for qualifying our graduates as First Class Operators, we have placed more men in positions in the last 2 years than any other school in New England.

Remember, ours is the oldest Radio School in New England, having been established in 1903 as the Boston School of Telegraphy.

Fall Term Begin September 11. Enroll NOW!

MASS. RADIO and TELEGRAPH SCHOOL 18 BOYLSTON ST. COR. WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON Send for FREE Catalogue Dept. B Dept. B

### DEALERS



The Radio Shop of Newark 41 So. Orange Ave., Newark, N. J.

------



Costlier Receivers ? Yes. But None Better than The OKAY VT at \$26.50 delivered. To the novice this set will especially appeal—its beauty of design—the clear sharp tones—the ease of operation, the moderate price, is most convincing evidence of its popularity. WSB, KDKA, WDAF, WCK etc. are picked up nightly without amplifi-cation from our laboratories. The Okay will meet your every requirement. Specifications

Specifications Panel: Condensite Dull, Cabi-net: Dk. Mahogany, Cond.: 23 Plate, Rheostat: Tucker, Dials: Bakelite, Inductance: Wound on Fibre, Posts: Nick-eled insert, Switch: Shunt.

Okay Radio App. Co. Wound on Fibre, Posts: Nick-Brazil, Ind. \$26.50 del. Distributors-Jobbers-Dealers Write ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

Digitized by GOOGLE



U



**R**EMEMBER that although there are several makes of honeycomb coils on the market, there is only one line — the DeForest—which is duolateral.

HONEYCOMB coils were used by Armstrong in his three-tube circuit, and the convenience and efficiency of the DeForest method of mounting, with the new spring plugs, greatly facilitate the adjustments which are necessary before this circuit can be made to operate. Insist on DeForest DL Coils and be sure of dependability.

DEFOREST RADIO TEL. & TEL. CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.







Digitized by Google

ALWAY" MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

-----



Digitized by Google



edge needed.

### THE HOMCHARGE

successfully meets all charging conditions, and is the only rectifier combining the following essential Hom-

charging features. 1. Self polarizing. Connect battery either way and it will always charge. No danger of reverse charging, ruined battery or burnt out Rectifier. 2. No delicate bulbs to break or

burn out. Only one moving and two wearing parts. These are replaceable as a unit, after thousands of hours use, at small cost. Cannot be injured by rough handling.

Operation stops and consump-3 tion of current ceases immediately upon disconnecting battery.

4. The only charger costing less than \$100.00 that will fully charge a bat-tery over night. Gives battery a taper charge—exactly as recommended by battery manufacturers. Guaranteed not to harm your battery even though left connected indefinitely.

5. Highest efficiency of any three or six cell charger made.

No danger of fire. Approved by the Underwriters.

**ATTENTION MOTORISTS** 

The Automatic Electrical Devices Co. 127 West Third St., Cincinnati, Ohio Branch offices: New York, Chicago, Pitts-burgh, Los Angeles, New Orleans, Detroit, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Dallas, Kansas City, St. Louis.





Model R. Z Radak Receiving Set. Licensed under Armstrong U. S. Pat. 1113149

## This Latest Radak Set a Big Advance in Simplification

Regenerative receiver and two stages of ampH-fication "hooked-up" in one complete unit-Telephone jack connections, in place of binding

A range of response to wave-lengths as high as 8000 meters-An ease of tuning that surprises even the hardened radio "fan"-

A handsomely finished cabinet that harmonizes with

A handsomely finished cabinet that harmonizes with home surroundings— These are only a few of the separate improvements which contribute to this new set's success. But even the enumeration of all the separate advan-tages can give you no idea of the surprising results you will obtain in using it. Distances seem to melt like mist—you hardly believe your ears until you verify the published programs. The loudness of signals—especially when used with a loud speaker,— the clearness and lack of distortion, continue to amage you.

the clearness and lack of distortion, continue to amage you. Only the experience of over sixteen years' exclu-sive specialization in radio could produce such a set as the Model R Z Radak Receiver. Ask to hear it at the store where you usually buy electrical goods. If the dealer doesn't now carry Radak radio equip-ment, his jobber can supply him. Radio Catalog describing this set and other Radak equipment by mail 6c.

ipment by mail 6c. "MORE THAN YOU RECOMMEND" Marshall, Missouri. "About three weeks ago I purchased your HE Tuner Unit \* \* \* I want to say right here that it is more than you recommend in your sdvertisements in the radio papers. It is a wonder! \* \* \* I get the following stations so far: Pittsburgh, Pa., Schenectady, N. Y., Detroit, Mich., Chicago, Ill., Tulsa, Okla, Guthrie, Okla, Columbia, Mo., Slater, Mo., Car-rolton, Mo., Kanasa City, Mo., Denver, Colo., and several other places \* \* I heard a great City, Mo., which is over a hundred miles from here. Every member of the orchestra and volce numbers came in plain, and my neighbors were astounded at the clearness of the music." Frank Q. T. Uts.

### CLAPP-EASTHAM COMPANY

105 MAIN STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Oldest, Largest Manufacturers of Radio Equipment Exclusively. Established 1906

Digitized by GOOGLE

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS





-----

# An Open Letter to Dealer, Expert

**R** ADIO is fast outgrowing stirring articles on fanciful inventions. It has become a stable business institution which will total fully \$50,000,000 this year.

The future of this industry, its welfare and growth must be safeguarded. Pirating and cut-price tactics, flooding the market with cheap, unsatisfactory apparatus is certainly bringing the gavel of discontent down on the heads of a growing throng of enthusiastic fans.

We in this industry must protect the cause we have labored to build up. To this end the Ray-Di-Co Organization pledges its support and stands "pat" as a pioneer radio institution.

We have held a sympathetic hopeful attitude during the early days of radio experimentation. We now appeal to the fair-minded judgment of practical business and professional men to aid us in rescuing this industry from exploiters of radio junk; rank flyby-night up-starts, bootleggers and vulgar intruders who menace rather than promote a naturally promising industry.

## **RAY-DI-CO**

Digitized by GOOGLE

Demonstration Rooms, Studio and Laboratory: 1215-17 Leland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

# the Radio Jobber, and Amateur

This business has a perfectly just right to be here; a better right to grow, and in this field is legitimate room for new experiments and developments.

But there is no room for hold-up shysters who endeavor to pocket gilt-edge profits through misrepresentations, false claims and defective apparatus.

To the promotion of the cause through personal service, tested apparatus, stabilized list prices and fair profits, we as a corporate body pledge our united support.

We are strongly organized to do our part to promote the cause we have labored to aid through its years of infancy.

Let the good words go forth—pull together—sit tight! Radio is now passing through a period of casual interest and enthusiasm. It will take its place as a dignified institution founded on conservative business principles because it is meeting a universal need.

It is the cause to which I have personally pledged my support because I know its possibilities are unlimited.

LEWIS J. CONRAD, President

## **ORGANIZATION, Inc.**

General Offices and Salesrooms: 1545D North Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS





**CROSLEY CRYSTAL RECEIVER NO. 1** 

CROSLEY CRYSIAL RECEIVER NO. 1 Beginners in Radio will find this a very efficient unit. With a range from 200 to 600 meters, this set will receive broad-casting stations up to 25 or 30 miles, depending upon con-ditions and their power. Complete with head phones, antenna wire insulators ready to install without any additional equipment.—\$25.00. Crosley Crystal Receiver No. 1 is made so that the Crosley Audion Detector Unit, Crosley Radio Frequency Tuned Am-plifier and Crosley Two-Stage Audio Frequency Amplifier may be added if desired, to increase the range and volume of sound.



## CROSLEY RADIO FREQUENCY TUNED AMPLIFIER (R. F. T. A.)

AMPLIFIER (R. F. T. A.) This unit can be used in connection with the Crosley Crystal Receiver No. 1 and Crosley Audion Detector Unit, or with the Crosley Harko Senior No. V. It can also be used with practically any other type of Audion detector outfit. The tun-ing feature means selectivity, elimination of static, and great in-crease in volume of signals. In combination with the above men-tioned units, the Crosley R. F. T. A. volume and range. Price without t



**Crosley** Crystal **Receiver No. 1** 

**Audion Detector** Unit combination

. adds at least six times the tube or battery-\$15.00. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

## **RADIO APPARATUS**

Efficient, satisfactory and economical, Crosley Radio Units have become well and fav-

orably known to the trade. Crosley early units, greatly refined in finish and detail are illustrated here together with their new models which have recently been perfected.

Crosley prices are remarkably low. These prices are made possible by quantity pro-These duction and up-to-date methods employed in our factories.

Everywhere Crosley "Better-Cost Less" Radio Units are meeting with success.

#### **CROSLEY** AUDION DETECTOR UNIT

While this unit may be used with practi-cally any type of tuner, we recommend it especially in combi-nation with the Cros-Wey Crystal Receiver No. 1. It is designed to be operated with al-most any kind of most any kind of hook-up.



Panel finish in Adam brown mahogany cabi-net. Without tubes, batteries or phones net. \$7.50.



#### CROSLEY HARKO SENIOR NO. V

This instrument is a combination tuner and Audion detector, recommended for receiving broadcasting stations up to fifty Under favorable conditions ships miles. and stations on the Atlantic Coast are easily copied in Cincinnati. Minnesota hears Newark, Denver hears Schenectady, and other distant points are brought in, except under adverse conditions. For-mica Panel, Adam brown makegany finwithout ished cabinet, price as shown with tubes, batteries or phones—\$20.00.

Crosley Harko Senior No. V is equiva-lent to Crosley Crystal Receiver No. 1 and Crosley Audion Detector Unit.

Digitized by Google

Dealers and Jobbers Who Handle Crosley Apparatus, handle the best

#### **CROSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.** DEPT. Q.S.T.1 **CINCINNATI, OHIO**

114

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS



Various combinations can be built up without discarding any apparatus.

## CROSLEY CRYSTAL RECEIVER NO I, AUDION DETECTOR AND

R. F. T. A.

к. г. l. A. This combination is equiv-alent to the Crosley Re-ceiver No. VI, shown be-low. The elimination of the combination of the Crosley Crystal Receiver No. VI, and Audion Detector Unit. It has been found that as a result of the hook-up, interference has been reduced to a minimum. Easy to tune, this com-bination greatly increases the range and volume. Distant brok-up, stations come in loud and clear. One amplifier and one detector tube are required.

#### CROSLEY HARKO SENIOR NO. V AND R. F. T. A.



Another combination that gives the equivalent of Crosley's model No. V is accomplished by the hook-up of Crosley Har-to Senior No. V. and R. F. T. A. This hook-up is made simply by connection of the bind-ing posts directly across. An amplifier tube is used in the Harko Senior Unit with the grid leak and condenser bridged or short circuited. The detector tube is then placed in the radio frequency tuner. Thus this new unit con-tains the radio frequency tuner and the detector tube and its control. The combination of Harko Senior and Radio Frequency Unit are superior to any two-tube set that we know of. This unit also has the advantages of sharper tuning, eliminating interference and it reduces static to a minimum. minimum



#### **CROSLEY RECEIVER NO. VI**

This Unit has approximately six times the range and volume of the Harko Senior. With it, distant broadcasting stations are brought in loud and clear-tuned sharply. It also eliminates static to a large extent

extent. The Crosey Receiver No. VI consists of tuner, one stage tuned radio frequency amplification and audion detector. Mounted on formica panel, Adam brown mahogany finished cabinet, without tubes, batteries or phones—\$30.00. Crosley Receiver No. VI is equivalent to the Crosley Crystal Receiver, Crosley Audion Detector Unit and Crosley R. F. T. A. or Crosley Harko Senior No. V and R. F. T. A.

#### WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

Dealers and Jobbers Who Handle Crosley Apparatus, handle the best

#### **CROSLEY MANUFACTURING CO. CINCINNATI, OHIO** DEPT. Q.S.T.1 115

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

-----



Better --- Cost Less

#### CROSLEY **TWO-STAGE AUDIO** FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER

With this unit, two stages of audio frequency amplification can be added to any type of radio apparatus. Can be used in conjunction with the Crosley Crystal Receiver No. 1 and Crosley Audion Detector Unit, Crosley Harko Senior No. V, Crosley R. F. T. A., or Crosley Receiver No. VI. This unit increases the volume about one hundred times.

Designed to match up uniformly with the above mentioned units, without tubes, batteries or phones--\$25.00.



CROSLEY HARKO SENIOR NO. V AND TWO-STEP AMPLIFIER

The working qualities of each of this combination have been described separately. This combination is not only equal in efficiency but the total cost of the separate unit is lower than that of any other three-tube outfit. The controls are simple and sre very limited in number, requiring very

little skill in accurate adjustment.





## **RADIO APPARATUS**

Better --- Cost Less

Various combinations can be built up without discarding any apparatus.

CROSLEY CRYSTAL RECEIVER NO. I, AUDION DETECTOR, R. F. T. A. AND TWO-STEP AMPLIFIER

These various units hooked-up provide the same receiving instrument as the Crosley Receiver No. X shown on the opposite page. This four-tube set consisting of one stage of radio frequency, detector and two-stages of audio frequency, gives a combination that meets all the requirements of operators who desire the best on the market. The combined cost of the various units is far below that quoted by other manufacturers.



The combined units are easy to tune and as a result of the design of the various parts, together with that of the units themselves, static and other interference is reduced to a minimum. Better-Cost Less,

#### CROSLEY HARKO SENIOR NO. V, R. F. T. A. AND TWO- STEP AMPLIFIER



A combination of the Crosley Receiver No. V, the Crosley Radio Frequency Tuned Amplifier and the Crosley two-stage Audio Frequency Amplifier, is another hook-up which is equivalent to the Crosley Receiver No. X. This four-tube set, consisting of one stage of radio frequency. detector and two stages audio frequency, brings in clearly and distinctly, signals broadcasted within a radius of hundreds of miles from stations using a reasonable amount of power. The most inexperienced operators are able to obtain the best of results in using this combination because of its simplicity of tuning. Radio Engi-

neers have expressed enthusiasm in the results obtained from this combination after it had been tested by them working under all conditions.

#### **CROSLEY RECEIVER NO. VI, AND TWO-STEP AMPLIFIER**

Still another hook-up equivalent to the Crosley Receiver No. X, is a combination of the Crosley Receiver No. VI and the Crosley Two-Step Amplifier.

the Crosley Two-Step Ampimer. The efficiency of this combination, one step of radio frequency, detector and two stages of audio frequency has been mentioned above. It might be added, however, that with it ship and shore stations on the Atlantic Coast are easily copied in Cincinnati, while radio telephone concerts and voice from Pittsburgh, Detroit, Chicago, Newark, N. J. and many other broadcasting stations are easily picked up. Even though the price of this set is lower than any other four-tube outfit, there is no better set on the market.



#### **CROSLEY CRYSTAL RECEIVER NO. I, AUDION DETECTOR AND TWO-STEP AMPLIFIER**



The Combination of the Crosley Crystal Receiver No. I, Crosley Audion Detector and the Crosley Two-Step Amplifter is the same as the Harko Senior and Two-Step hooked together. This combination is exceptionally efficient in the reception of signals broadcasted on the average wave length. Owners are well pleased with their ability to tune in on far away stations with the use of this outflt

#### WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

Dealers and Jobbers Who Handle Crosley Apparatus, handle the best

#### CROSLEY MANUFACTURING CO. DEPT. Q.S.T.1 **CINCINNATI. OHIO**

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS





#### **CROSLEY RECEIVER NO. X**

In placing this receiver upon the market, we are offering you a unit whose range, volume and selectivity are remarkable. Nothing can be compared with it at double the price. Developed in the Crosley laboratories, this unit combines tuner, one stage of tuned radio frequency amplification, audion detector and two stages of audio frequency amplification.

As shown, without tubes, batteries or phones, solid mahogany cabinet-\$55.00.

Crosley Receiver No. X is equivalent to Crosley Receiver No. XI and Crosley Two-Stage Audion Frequency Amplifier.





#### **CROSLEY RECEIVER NO. XV**

This receiving set is the same as Crosley Receiver No. X., with the addition of a special sound resonating chamber for use as a loud speaker in connection with a pair of head phones. The addition of this sound resonating chamber is a feature that appeals to many persons. With it, every person in a room is usually permitted to

hear the music or signals that are being received. Often it will be found that the en-

tire house is filled with music broadcasted by some far away station.

Mahogany finished cabinet without tubes, batteries or phones-\$70.

#### **CROSLEY RECEIVER NO. XX**

Crosley Receiver No. XX is the Crosley Receiver No. XV in an upright cabinet. A hinged lid when raised, allows the operator access to every part of the receiving apparatus. The doors, both upper and lower, are also hinged. Directly under the receiving apparatus is a highly finished board that slips in and out, forming a desk for the person operating the instrument. Wires lead from the binding posts on the receiving set to the batteries in the lower compartment.

Music received on this instrument will be heard throughout a large room and often throughout an entire house—the latter feature depending upon the power of the broadcasting station.

Mahogany finished. Without tubes, Batteries or Phones-\$100.00.

#### WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

Dealers and Jobbers Who Handle Crosley Apparatus, handle the best

### CROSLEY MANUFACTURING CO. DEPT. Q.S.T.1 CINCINNATI, OHIO

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

\* \*



117

Digitized by GOOGLE









MODEL C

MODEL A



Although the success has been largely due to the price, its real popularity is based on its high quality, efficiency service and practical unbreakability. Patents Pending. Beware of Imitators.

Made of porcelain for base, or panel mounting-\$0.50.

#### **CROSLEY V-T SOCKET**

This socket has been pronounced by many radio engineers the best socket on the market. Ever since its announcement, its success has been phenomenal.



Patent Applied For

#### **CROSLEY KNOB AND DIAL**



Attractive and inexpensive, Crosley knobs and dials are extremely well made for all required purposes. The dials are made of solid hard rubber 2 {} in. diameter, with the letters and figures stamped into them and white enameled.

Furnwned Standard for 14" shaft or 18" shaft, optional-\$0.40.

#### **CROSLEY RHEOSTAT**

CROSLEY RHEOSTAT This rheostat permits excep-tionally accurate and delicate variations of the filament cur-rent. With it the best pos-sible results are received from expensive vacuum tubes. Unique construction allows the Crosley Rheostat to be mounted on a panel of any thickness up to and including % inch. The resistance is made of non-corrosive wire. Furnished complete with newly designed taper-ing knob, pointer, etc.-\$0.60.



#### CROSLEY



meters. With Instructions-\$4.00.

#### **CROSLEY TAP SWITCH**



The unique construction of Crosley Tap Switches assures a constant tension and elimi-nates all possibility of the switch loosening and develop-ing a faulty contact on the taps. A stationary washer of our own design has a solder-ing lug which makes possi-ble a bus wire connection.

Switch Taps for the above made of brass, nickel-plated and complete with brass nut, 21/2 cents each.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

Dealers and Jobbers Who Handle Crosley Apparatus, handle the best



118

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS









#### CROSLEY

**RADIO CABINETS** RADIO CABINE IS Bealising the demand for stock cabinets for those who build their own sets, we have developed a line of cabinets that are nest in design, attractive in appearance and finish, and of the best workmanship.

The Crosley Radio Cabinets are made of hard wood, Adam brown mahogany finish.

#### **CROSLEY SHELTRAN**

incorporated in the design of the Incorporated in the design of the Crosley Sheltran, are all the characteristics, so essential and necessary to obtain the maxi-mum amplification from the modern vacuum tubes used in radio work. These tubes, with their high amplification constant, operate most effectively at large fluctuations of the grid poten-tial. The Crosley Sheltran is designed to accomplish these results and tests have shown that the design is correct to insure maximum efficiency. Completely shielded—9 to 1 ratio. Better—Crosta Lesa—\$4.00

Better-Costs Less-\$4.00

**CROSLEY BINDING POSTS** 



\*

These are made in three sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter. They are all of the same design, how-ever, as shown in the illustration.

#### CROSLEY MAGFON

No Radio station is complete with-out this Magfon. A built-in horn amplifies signals, voice or music. With it head phones are unneces-sary except on weak signals. Any make of watch case receiver can be used with the Crosley Magfon by simply inserting it in the back of the cabinet. Mahogany finish-\$10.00.



#### CROSLEY VARIOMETER PARTS

These Variometer parts are made in our own large wood working plant on special auto-matic machinery, which enables us to not only offer them to you at a price re-duction, but to make each part accurately.



Each Variometer set consists of two stators, one rotor and the necessary hardware, shown in the illustration.

| Made  | of | poplar | wood. | well | shellaced |                         | \$1.50 |
|-------|----|--------|-------|------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|
| Made  | of | Mahog  | any   |      |           | • • • • • • • • • • • • | 1.75   |
| Windi | 89 | form   | extra |      |           |                         |        |

#### **CROSLEY VARIO-COUPLER PARTS**

The Crosley Vario-Coupler is made with the same accuracy as the Crosley Variometer, and is designed to function per-fectly with it. Each Vario-Coupler set consists of a formica tube, rotor and the nec-essary hardware for complete Assembly. Complete as shown in illus-tration, ready for assembly—



\$1.50. Also furnished completely wound and assembled complete with knob and dial "Better-Costs Less"-\$8.00.

#### CROSLEY CRYSTAL DETECTOR STAND

CROSLEY CRYSTA This unit is especially well constructed, neatly mounted on black base covered on the bottom with green felt. All parts are bright nickel finish, complete with mounted crystal, bluding posts, etc., manufactured under the following patents: "Patented January 21, 1908; November 17, 1908; November 17, 1908; November 17, 1908; November 24, 1914; April 27, 1915; January 28, 1917. Li-censed for amateur, ex-perimental or entertain-ment purposes only. Any other use will consti-tute an infringement.— \$2.50.

.



WRITE FOR CATALOGUE Dealers and Jobbers Who Handle Crosley Apparatus, handle the best

**CROSLEY MANUFACTURING CO. CINCINNATI, OHIO** DEPT. Q.S.T.1

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS





# Unningham tubes The Heart of Your Home Receiving Set

AMPLIFIES AS **IT DETECTS** 

## -enjoy clear reception by using Cunningham Tubes

Cunningham Detector Tube known as type C-300 insures clearest reception for all radio messages, concerts, press and weather reports.

The rigid specifications to which these tubes are built in the General Electric Laboratories determine their uniform operation and perfect clearness.

Cunningham Amplifying Tube known as Type C-301 is conceded to be the most efficient amplifier ever produced. For complex

and multi-stage circuits, freedom from distortion and absence of all tube noises as well as for the operation of loud speaking telephones and devices requiring considerable power, this tube has no equal.

If your dealer cannot supply you write us direct for the name of a Radio Dealer who can.

renningh

AUDIOTRON MFG. COMPANY

The trade mark GE is the guarantee of these quality tubes. Each tube is built to most rigid specifications.

154 West Lake Street Chicago, Illinois

Digitized by GOOGLE

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

IGH з

**NTE** 

0

TYPE C-300 GAS CONTENT DETECTOR

\$500

**TYPE C-301** HIGH VACUUM A M P L I F I E R

\$650

PATENT NOTICE

PATENT NOTICE. Cunningham t u be s are covered by pat-ents dated 11-7-05, 1-15-07, 2-18-08 and others issued and pending. Licensed only for amateur or experimental uses in radio communication. Any other use will be an infringement.

248 First Street

San Francisco, Calif.



ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS



thousands of miles away.

the average receiver designed for amateur broadcast reception.

Inserting Giblin-Remler Coils of the proper values (determined from the table shown on this page) and shunted by a variable condenser, in series with the antenna circuit and the secondary circuit of your receiver, will increase its wavelength range any desired amount.

> The Giblin-Remler Coil makes possible the reception of high-power, long wave foreign stations, as well as time signals, press and weather reports from various naval stations thruout the United States.

**REMLER RADIO MFG. CO.** E. T. CUNNINGHAM General Manager 248 First St., San Francisco, Cal. 154 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Maximum Inductance and Minimum Distributed Capacity

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

#### **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS**

Six cents per word per insertion, in advance. Name and address mugt be counted. Each initial counts as one word. Copy must be received by the 10th of month for succeeding month's issue.

WEST COAST signals all over the room with 4GL radio frequency transformers. Range 200-600. Price \$3.15 each with circuit. Savannah Radio Shop, 1223 East Duffy St., Savannah, Ga.

BARGAIN—Regenerative receiver with two stage tube equipment \$46—Carl Anderson, 1126 Gibbs Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota.

JR. SCIENTISTS: Our magnet wire stock is complete. Depend on "ARCO" to supply your needs. Low prices. Quick Services. Send 6c for Bulletins Listing Hundreds of good products. American Radio Co., Box 133, Baltimore, Md.

LOUD SPEAKER UNIT:-For horn or phenograph attachment. Clarion type 3-C. Five dellars. Few Brandes TransAtlantic Head Sets from bankrupt stock. List twelve dollars. Our price Six-fifty per set. Enclese money order and address: Citizen Wireless Service, Hornell, New York.

FOR SALE-One station type Voca-Loud in good condition. \$24. August Bauer, Chesaning, Mich.

BESTO' ALL RADIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS: two hundred to six hundred meters; mounted for use in standard socket also has binding posts, Two Dollars each; unmounted for cabinet sets One Dollar each, postpaid in U.S. Guaranteed on money-back basis. Sold direct, eliminating middleman's profit. BESTO' ALL RADIO SHOP, Ballston, Va.

SELL—Thordarson ½ kilowatt transformer, new, \$18 Thad Bryan, Ocean Springs, Miss.

RUBBER STAMP with large call letters 50c; Radiogram and Relay Radiogram blanks 25c per hundred Post cards 60c hundred. Send us your orders. Carolina Printing & Stamp Co., Wilmington, North Carolina.

SELL: Amrad Basketball Variometer, \$5.00; Western Electric fones, \$10.00; Thordarson Amplifying Transfermers, \$3.50 Anti-capacity switches, \$1.50; Following at 25% off list: DL-50, L-100, DL-100, L-250, L-400, L-500, L-750, DL-1250, L-1500; Murdock OT \$3.00; Mesco 1" spark coll, \$3.50; Kilbourne Clark Quenched Cap, \$4.00. Write, Howard Chinn, 210 West 102 Street, New York City.

FOR SALE COMPLETE only one kilowatt spark transmitter, Marconi forty thousand volt secondary "Coffin." Thordarson OT, Special OT, Robbins and Meyers thirty four thousand revolution gap, Boston key, Marconi loading inductance, one hundred forty cash fob Cuero R. A. Fulk, Cuero, Texas.

BARGAINS—Regenerative, \$36; 15 dial Omnigraph, \$24; Navy Coupler, \$12; Small Spark Set, \$20. All in excellent condition. Robert Fairchild, Portville, N. Y.

SELL-Practically new Emerson 220 volt motor. Makes excellent 600 volt generator. \$23-E. C. Espy, Vandergrift, Pa.

PRINTED CARDS—Description of your station with QRA. 500 \$4.00; 1000, \$6.00, delivered. Samples on request. Donald Detwiler, 3BSB, 1120 Virginia Ave., Washington, D. C.

FOR SALE: Z-nith regenerator & Amplifigon AGN-31 Benwood 15 watt C.W. and fone set. All apparatus latest type and used but a short time. Address Herbert L. Gordon-Radio 8-BAS, Antwerp, Ohio.

BARGAIN: 3 three circuit regeneratives with Detector and two step in same cabinet, \$80 absolutely new. ½ KW spark with enclosed gap and Thor. trans., \$35. Myron Gould, 12542 Clifton Boulevard, Lakewood, Ohio, Ex 8GE.

BARGAINS: As Long As They Last. DeForest DT-800 two-stage Amplifiers, \$22.75 each; Cabinet Type Vacuum Tube Detectors with Condenser and Variocoupler Tuning, \$20 each; approved 100-ampere 600volt 5-inch break Ground Switches, \$2.25 each. Sent 124 ALWAYS postpaid on receipt of price, or parcel post collect on receipt of order. Ludwig Hommel & Company, 530 Fernando St., Pitteburgh, Pa.

SELL: Ten watt C.W. set, tubes and transformer, complete \$45. Arthur Houlihan, Woodlawn Ave., Ansonia, Conn.

A REAL radio frequency transformer for amateur use; beats anything on the market; range 200-600 meters; designed by 4GL; price \$3.15 each postpaid anywhere in U.S. Circuit with each transformer. Savannab Radio Shop, 1223 East Duffy St., Savannah, Ga.

FOR SALE: Navy Type Coupler 3500 meter, \$15 excellent condition. 2 Old double filament Audiotrons never used equipped with standard adapter \$10 each. Radio Corporation Amplifier Transformer \$5. Two back of panel rheostats \$1 each. Geo. B. Kaiser, Wharton, Texas.

SELL: Regenerative Receiver 150-600 meters bakelite panel; oak case, cost \$45, make me an offer. Clarence Kelley, Saco, Maine.

FOR SALE: 85P SPARK: 1KW Acms Transformer, 220 Volt \$28.00. Aluminum type Benwood gap, complete with 110 volt motor, new glass bushings, oilless bearing and coupling \$28.00. Both as good as new. A. G. Kisner, Fairmont, W. Va.

FOR SALE: Practically new Clapp-Eastham H.R. receiver \$25. Wanted, Paragon RA10, write Raymond Mathison, Gladstone, Michigan.

EDISON B BATTERY ELEMENTS. Make your own. Can be recharged and lasts for years. 200 ampere hour A batteries, guaranteed \$35.00. Harry Morrell, 52 Goffe St., New Haven, Conn.

ODDS AND ENDS—Storage Battery, Eveready 6v. 110 amp. new \$15, cost \$20; 1 UV 200 \$4; 2 UV 201 \$5; 1 Electron Relay tube \$4; Pair 3000 ohms \$12. Dictograph headest \$9; Faradon UC 1620 variable condenser \$5; Boston Koy \$5; Homcharger, good condition \$12; alcohol blow torch and iron \$1; Hydrometer \$1. Forty lessons of electrical course sacrifice \$10. Navy radio air craft course \$3. All answered 3BTD. c/o Wm. Wailes, Jr., 3118 Fourteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

9JD 20 WATT CW and Fone set for sale: Mounted on ¼ inch hard rubber panel, in oak cabinet. Radiation 1-2 amps. 350v.-750v. A.C. R.A.C. or M.G. 50-150 MA. VT<sup>2</sup>2. DX: Miami, Fia. & Pittsburgh on fone. Calif., Conn., Vt. & La. on CW. Complete for \$150. First M.O. or draft takes it. 9DVL, P.O. Box 77, Naperville, Ill.

FOR SALE: Regenerative Single Circuit Receiver with V.T. 1 tube \$25. Also Crystal Set with 3,000 ohm phones \$15. Excellent condition all instruments guaranteed. A. Nowell, Dublin, N. H.

FOR SALE: One recenerative receiver, (2 variometers, variocoupler, variable condensr) and detector, 2 step amp. to match—cost \$140 used 2 months. First check \$95 takes it. 2 Tuska variometers—used, \$5.00. Donald H. C. O'Nell, 5602 Etzel Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

TESTED GALENA CRYSTALS From our own Mines shaped and tested at the mine in best standard bookup --direct to user. A real crystal-not a pinhead Twenty-five cen's postpaid, five for \$1.00 to group buyers. Ozr.k Urystal Co., Box 1, Morrellton, Mo.

MAKE YOUR OWN Head Phones. Complete parts including Headband, Cases, Magnets, coils completely wound 2000 ohms, all ready for assembling with instructions \$3.50. South Hills Radio Co., 411 Charles Street, Knoxville, Pittsburgh, Pa.

NEW WESTINGHOUSE RC for Grebe CR 9 or Sell. 8 South Ohio, Atlantic City, N. J.

AMI:AD TUNER and detector two step, ninety dollars. Clapp-Eastham H.R. receiver with H.Z. amplifier, mahogany, sixty-five dollars. Magnavox R3, forty dollars. All new, perfect condition. Send money-order. Ridgewood Orchard, Winchester, Virginia.

Digitized by GOOGLE

. . .

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS



WHILE THEY LAST: Fada Rheostats, \$0.85; 43 plate variable condensers, panel mounting, \$3.30; 23 plate, \$2.70; DeForest Everyman Sets, \$21; Brach Lightning Arresters, \$1.85; 100 ampere lightning switches \$2.50; Murdock 3000 phones, \$5.30; Fixed condensers, \$0.60. Radio Electric Service Station, 151 Main St., Tottenville, S. I., N. Y.

EDGEWISE COPPER .033x.295x3¾" diameter 50 turns \$3.50 postpaid. Radio Specialties Co., Councileville, Pa.

SPECIAL THIS MONTH: Westinghouse R. C. Receivers, R.A. Tuners, D.A. Detector-Amplifiers. 10% off list prices. Prompt shipments or money refunded. Wesley Robinson, Jr., St. Marys, Georgia.

FIRST \$100 takes complete Regenerative Set. Honsycombs. New. Fred H. Reichert, Hawley, Pennsylvania.

FOR SALE: Meteor .01 Condenser, Thor OT, Franklin Gap, Thor Type R Transformer, Marble base changeover switch. All good. Make offer. Allen Strete, West Mansfield, Ohio.

LIBERTY C.W. TRANSMITTING and Receiving producta. We manufacture "Liberty" C.W. power and Filament transformers. Choke Colla. "Liberty" Catalog ready September 15. Amateurs, use "Liberty" equipment for your relays. DEALERS write. Snyder Radio Manufacturing Company, Ashland, Ohio.

INVENTORS: Protect your invention through A. M. Wilson, Inc., Washington, D. G. Over 20 years of efficient, expert, confidential service. Skilled in Radio-Electrical, Chemical, and Mechanical fields. Our 1922 Illustrated Booklet, giving much necessary and very useful information which every inventor should know, will be sont free upon request. Prompt and careful attention. Highest references. Moderate fees. Send abstch or model for our careful opinion and preliminary advice. Write today to A. M. Wilson, Inc., 310-16 Victor Building, Washington, D. C. (Successor to business established in 1891 by A. M. Wilson.)

GREBE CR3 \$45.00. Grebe Detector and two step amplifier \$40.00. Both fine condition, Wesley Robinson, Jr., St. Marys, Georgia.

4GL RADIO frequency transformers; DX, fones and 600 meters; \$3.15 each with circuit. Savannah Radio Shep, 1223 East Duffy St., Savannah, Ga.

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

## The Standard Idea

### Assembled But Not Wired

THE STANDARD IDEA permits you to purchase radio equipment in a new way—a cheaper way. We manufacture a full line of instruments—including a Detector and Two-Stage Amplifier and a Multiple Wave Tuner—that embody the latest and most successful developments in radio. These instruments are shipped to you complete assembled—but not wired. You do the wiring yourself with the diagrams and instructions furnished with each machine or using your own ideas if you prefer.

The STANDARD IDEA enables you to effect a saving of 20% or more when you buy your instrument, for the wiring, being hand-work exclusively, is the most expensive operation in radio manufacture. By eliminating this costly item you save money and have the fun of doing all your own wiring.

Write today for literature descriptive of the STANDARD IDEA and prices and descriptions of the various machines we make. You will be interested in our offer to ship any machine for inspection on receipt of 1/3 the purchase price which is cheerfully refunded if you are not satisfied.

STANDARD COMP 6 Stone St. New York, N. Y.



125

### Recharge Your Battery at Home

Charges both A and B Radio Batterses

Don't be without the use of your bat-Radio Receiving Set while your tery is being charged. Get a Valley Charger and charge your battery right at home.

Attach the Charger to your home lamp socket—attach the clips to the battery terminals and you will get a quick, tapering charge which just exactly charges your battery, but can-not overcharge it or harm it in any wav.

Will charge the A 6 volt battery at a 5 ampere rate, and the B 221/2 volt battery at the required 1/2 ampere rate. 45 volt B batteries may be connected in parallel so that they can also be charged.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. If your local distributor cannot supply you, write direct to

VALLEY ELECTRIC COMPANY,

ST. LOUIS. Department Q, ---- Mail the Coupon ----Valley Electric Co., Dept. Q. St. Louis, Mo. Gentlemen: I am enclosing money order (or check) for \$18.00, for which send me a Valley Battery Charger with five-panel glass display case and indicator. If not sat-isfactory, I will return it and get my money.



### **Radio Frequency Amplifying Transformers**

What is Radio Frequency Amplification?

Radio Frequency Amplification is the increasing of the strength of radio signals or waves before they are applied to the detector

tube, where they are made audible. What results will I get by adding Radio Fre-quency Amplification to my set?

Louder signals with less noise in your set; distant stations which your detector alone cannot pick up. Less interference and less static disturbance, particularly if you use a loop indoor aerial.

Can Radio Frequency Amplification be added to any standard make of tube set to advantage? Yes.

- What must I add to my set to use Radio
- Frequency Amplification? One radio transformer, one tube socket and one amplifier tube must be added for each stage desired. A 200 ohm potentiometer, irrespective of the number of stages, is an advantage, although not necessary. How should a Radio Frequency Transformer
- be constructed to insure maximum efficiency? An efficient radio frequency transformer is preferably built with a closed magnetic cir-cuit to prevent undesirable oscillations, or whistling sounds and should, therefore, em-ploy an iron circuit and iron shielding to eliminate stray magnetic fields.

What Radio Frequency Transformer is built that way?

The transformer manufactured by the Radio Service Laboratories, Inc., is built on this engineering principle. The comminuted iron closed core (a special form of divided mag-netic material) completely encloses the bob-bin or transformer windings thus broadening the wave-length range, increasing the ampli-fication per stage, shielding from stray mag-netic fields, and eliminating capacity and leakage effects.

Where can I obtain this transformer?

At any electrical shop or store where Radio supplies are sold. If your nearest dealer does not carry it, write to the Rasla Sales Corporation, national distributors, 10 E. 43rd St., New York City, giving us the dealer's name and we will see that you are promptly supplied.



Digitized by Google

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

## QST'S INDEX OF ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

| A-C Elec. Mfg. Co., The                 | Magnavox Co., The                      |
|---|--|
| Acme Wire Co., The                      | Marshall-Gerken Co                     |
| Allen-Bradley Co                        | Massey Radio Co                        |
| Alter & Co., Harry                      | McKay Co., David                       |
| American Pattern, Foundry & Mach. Co100 | Modulator. The                         |
| American Radio & Research Corp4th Cover | Monarch Telephone Mfg. Co              |
| Apex Radio Co., Inc                     | Murdock Co., Wm. J                     |
| Atwater-Kent Mfg. Co                    | Nash Electrical Service Co             |
| Automatic Electrical Devices Co         | National Carbon Co. (Eveready Battery) |
| Benwood Co Inc The 72                   | New York Radio Laboratories, The       |
| Berkshire Electric Co110                | Novo Mfg. Co106                        |
| Brach Mfg. Co., La S                    | Ogden Wireless Laboratories, The       |
| Bunnell & Co., J. H                     | Okay Radio Appliance Co105             |
| Burgess Battery Co                      | Pacent Electric Co., Inc               |
| Capitol Phonolier Corp104               | Paquin, J. M                           |
| Citizens Radio Co                       | Pitts Co., F. D., Inc                  |
| Clapp-Eastham Co                        | Pittsburgh Radio & Appliance Co., Inc  |
| Classified Advertisements               | Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc., The            |
| Cleveland Radio Mfg. Co., The           | Prometheus Electric Co., The68         |
| Connecticut Telephone & Electric Co     | QST Back Copies                        |
| Coto-Coil Company                       | Radio Compretion of America            |
| Crosley Mfg. Co                         | Radio Electric Co., The                |
| Davis & Co., C. A                       | Radio Guild, Inc                       |
| Deforest Radio Tel. & Tel. Co           | Radio Shop The                         |
| Detroit Electric Co                     | Radio Shop of Newark, The              |
| Diamond State Fibre Co                  | Raymond Radio Corp                     |
| Dodge, C. K                             | Ray-Di-Co Organization                 |
| Doubleday-Hill Electric Co              | Reynolds Radio Co., Inc                |
|   | Rhamstine, J. Thos                     |
| Eastern Radio Institute                 | Roller-Smith Co                        |
| Economic Appliance Co                   | Rome Wire Co                           |
| Electric Specialty Co                   | Ross & Co., Joseph                     |
| Electrose Mfg. Co                       | Scientific Traincentry Association     |
| Enco Radio Products Co                  | Service Radio Equipment Co., Inc       |
| Everett Electric Corp                   | Ship Owners Radio Service, Inc         |
| Everett, Unver S110                     | Signal Electric Mfg. Co                |
| Formica Insulation Co., The             | Simplex Radio Co                       |
| France Mig. Co., The                    | Southern Radio Corporation             |
| Garbon Dadia Plastala Ca                | Southwest Radio Supply Co              |
| General Electric Co                     | Standard Assembling Co                 |
| General Radio Co                        | Steinmets Wireless Mfg. Co             |
| Grebe & Co., A. H                       | Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co    |
| Handdon J. Tantanana A. C.              | Telephone Meintenance Co               |
| Hommel & Co., Ludwig                    | Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co            |
| Hygrade Elec. Novelty Co                | Tower Mfg. Co                          |
| J-Ray Mfg. Co                           | United Electric Stores Co              |
| Jefferson Electric Mfg. Co              |  |
| Jones. James H                          | Valley Electric Co                     |
| Joy-Kelsey Corporation107               |  |
| Keystone Radio Company                  | Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co           |
| King "Am-Pli-Tone" 111                  | Weston Electrical Instrument Co        |
| Klans Radio Co                          | White Co., The O. C                    |
| Liein Radio & Elec. Supply Co., The     | Willard Storage Battery Co             |
|   | Willis Switch & Inst. Co               |
| amo co., r. sos                         | Witherbee Storage Battery Co., Inc     |
|   |  |

ALWAYS MENTION QST WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

-----

Digitized by Google

-



Digitized by GOOGLE

# **Gennegtigut** Radio

Ask some amateur who is using a CONNECTICUT Variable Condenser about his results. You'll find him our best advertisement.

> When one has used multi-plate condensers, then found the CONNECTICUT two-plate type would give better results, sharper tuning, clearer signals, he naturally feels, as one amateur wrote us, that CONNECTI-CUT is "cheaper in the long run."



Digitized by Google



The new panel type, requiring but four small holes for mounting. Designed for panel thickness from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".



### **GET** THE in a **FACTS**

2

The Amrad Catalog gives you the latest information about the newest, TEST-**ED** developments in Radio

Its loose-leaf make-up assures up - to - the - minute facts while they ARE facts.

It will be sent FREE to QST readers until October 15th.

We want this Catalog in the hands of every reader of QST because we believe it contains vital information useful to the more advanced radio man. Besides containing descriptions of the entire Amrad line, there are Bulletins on Radio Frequency including the new Amrad Radiformers (R. F. Amplifying Transformers); the S-Tube Rectifier—the tube without a filament; Mer-shon Electrolytic Condensers; Amrad Basketball Variometers and Couplers; and important receiving specialties for the man who builds his own.

> The Amrad Catalog is regularly distributed upon receipt of ten cents to defray partially its cost. Write for your FREE copy NOW—while you have it in mind.

### AMERICAN RADIO AND RESEARCH CORPORATION

83

COMPLETE

TRADE CATALOG

AMERICAN RADIO AND

ORPORATION

RESEARCH

he Recognized Symbol of Superior Performance

205 College Ave., Medford Hillside, Mass. New York District Office (4 Miles North of Boston) 13 Park Row

**Chicago District Office** 218 State St.

Digitized by Google